Um. J. Eller Kirkwood

m

MISSOURI.

ANT

day

THIRTY-FIRST ANNUAL CONVENTION. A. D. 1871.

NOTICE.

THE Thirty-second Annual Convention of the PRO-TESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH IN THE DIOCESE OF MISSOURI will be held in St. George's Church, St. Louis, on the fourth Wednesday in May, A. D. eighteen hundred and seventytwo, at ten o'clock A. M.

ST. LOUIS, July, 1871.

JAMES R. SHALER, Secretary of the Convention. P]

JOURNAL

OF THE

THIRTY-FIRST ANNUAL CONVENTION

OF THE

PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH

IN THE

PRO-

SOURI ourth

enty.

on.

Diocese of Missouri,

HELD IN

CHRIST CHURCH, ST. LOUIS,

May 24, 25 & 26, A. D. 1871.

ST. LOUIS: R. P. STUDLEY & CO., PRINTERS AND BINDERS, 221 N. MAIN ST. 1871.

List of the Clergy

CANONICALLY RESIDENT IN THE DIOCESE OF MISSOURI.

The Rt. Rev. C. F. ROBERTSON, D.D., Bishop.

- " Rev. J. G. ARMSTRONG, Rector of Trinity Church, Hannibal, and Professor in St. Paul's College, Palmyra.
- " A. BATTE, Missionary in Kansas City and parts adjacent.
- " E. F. BERKLEY, D.D., Rector of St. George's Church, St. Louis.
- WILLIAM CHARLES, Rector of Christ Church, Springfield, and Missionary.
 Windows P. Common P. Common Market Market Sciences (Market Sciences)
- " GEORGE P. COMINGS,[†] Missionary at Shelbina (P. O., Monroe City).
- " " WILLIAM B. CORBYN, † D.D., Rector of St. Paul's Church, Palmyra.
- " "JOSEPH I. CORBYN, Minister of St. James' Church, Elleardsville
- " " GEORGE K. DUNLOP, Rector of Grace Church. Kirkwood.
- " JOHN W. DUNN, Rector of Christ Church, Lexington, and Missionary.
 " UNITED From D. From D. From The F
- " " JOHN D. EASTER, Ph. D., Rector of Trinity Church, St. Louis.
- " GEO. W. EASTER, Minister of Emmanuel Church, LaClede (P. O., St. Louis).
- " JOHN F. FISH, D.D.,* Chaplain U. S. A., Fort Randall.
- " L. N. FREEMAN,* Chicago."
- " " WILLIAM L. GITHENS, Rector of Grace Church, St. Louis.
- " F. R. HAFF, Rector of St. Paul's Church, Kansas City.
- " W. H. D. HATTON, † Warrensburgh.
- " C. J. HENDLEY,[†] Rector of St. Mary's Church, Fayette, and Missionary at Glasgow (P. O., Fayette).
 " J. A. D. Hyourg * (P. O., Fayette).
- " J. A. D. HUGHES,* (Deacon,) Waterloo, Wis.
- " " E. CARTER HUTCHINSON, D.D.,* St. Louis.
- " J. P. T. INGRAHAM, Rector of St. John's Church, St. Louis.
- "J. E. JACKSON, Rector of Paul's Church, Mexico, and Trinity Church, St. Charles, and Missionary.
 "W O. LUNER, Barton Mexico, and Missionary.
- W. O. JARVIS, Rector of Mount Calvary Church, St. Louis.
- " D'ESTAING JENNINGS, Rector of Calvary Church, Pleasant Hill, and Christ Church, Warrensburgh, and Missionary (P. O., Warrensburgh).
 " C. P. LUMPING, M.D. Missionary (P. O., Warrens-
 - " C. P. JENNINGS, M.D., Missionary at Columbia.

* Not entitled to seats in the Convention.

† Not present in Convention.

LIST OF CLERGY.

The Rev. P. A. JOHNSON,* Nevada City.

- " " P. N. MEADE,* (Deacon,) Alexandria, Va.
- " " FRANCIS MOORE, Rector of Grace Church. Chillicothe, and Missionary.
- " " EDWIN PEAKE.

iv

6.6

"

66

66

66

66

66

1

- " " WILLIAM PHILIPS,* St. Joseph.
- " P. G. ROBERT, Rector of the Church of the Holy Communion, St. Louis.
 - " A. F. SAMUELS, M.D., Rector of the Church of the Holy Innocents, Oak Hill, St. Louis Co.
- " " M. SCHUYLER, D.D., Rector of Christ Church, St. Louis.
 - " F. B. SCHEETZ, Rector of St. Jude's Church, Monroe, and St. James' Church, Macon City, and Missionary (P. O., Monroe City).

1

Boon

Brun

Clark

Carth

DeSo

V

F Fayer T Hami

G Hann J

Jeffers J. Kirku W Kansa W Kansa J. Lexing R.

I

J

- " THOMPSON L. SMITH, Rector of St. Paul's Church, Brunswick (P.O., Lexington).
- " " O. H. STAPLES, Missionary on the Iron Mountain Railroad (P. O., DeSoto).
- " " THOMAS J. TAYLOR, Rector of Calvary Church, Sedalia, and Missionary.
- " D. D. VAN ANTWERP, Rector of St. Luke's Church, Kansas City.
- " " ROBERT C. WALL,* Columbia.
 - " GEORGE H. WARD, Rector of Christ Church, Boonville, and Missionary.
 - " J. H. WATERMAN, Missionary at Cameron and Hamilton (P. O., Hamilton).
 - " EDWIN WICKENS,* Chaplain of St. Luke's Hospital, St. Louis, and City Missionary.
 - " M. S. WOODRUFF, Rector of St. Paul's Church, South St. Louis, and Missionary.
- " " A. J. YEATER, (Deacon,) Missionary in Pike County (P. O., Prairieville).

VISITING CLERGY.

Rev.	R. J. SWANCOAT,		-						-		Diocese of	f Texas.
**	C. S. Abbott,	~		,				-		-	· · ·	Illinois.
66	F. M. GREGG,		-		-		-					"
66	PHILIP MCKIM,	-		-		-		-		-		"
66	WILLIAM PHILIPS,				-		-		-		• ••	Missouri.
"	EDWIN WICKENS,			-		-				-		"
66	Mr. Holcomb, -		-		-		-				61	Illinois.
	" WATERBURY,			••		-				-	• 6	New York.
	" HUME, -		-		-		-		-			Illinois.

List of Lay-Delegates

APPOINTED TO ATTEND THE

THIRTY-FIRST ANNUAL CONVENTION OF MISSOURI,

May 24, 1871.

Boonville-Christ. W. Adams, * John Cosgrove, * E. R. Barnes, * John T. Piggott. Brunswick-St. Paul's. Henry T. Gaines, James Wallace,* R. Gregory. Clarksville-Grace. Judge Porter, W. A. Luther,* W. .B Carlisle.* Carthage-Grace. H. H. Harding, C. C. Allen. DeSoto-Trinity. W. Evens,* R. Burroughs. Elleardsville-St. James. Francis Hawks, Eli Foster, John L. Ganzhorn,* R. Augustus Quarles.* Fayette-St. Mary's. Thomas Ward. Hamilton-Trinity. George Reddie. Hannibal-Trinity. Josiah Hunt,* J. J. Wilkins, Edgar B. Hyde. Jefferson City-Grace. J. L. Minor,* W. E. Miller, E. A. Clark, F. N. Judson. Kirkwood-Grace. William T. Essex, Col. Jas. Cornwall, H. I. Bodley, H. W. Hough. Kansas City-St. Luke's. Wm. M. St. Clair,* Henry Morton, William Douglas, J. Q. Watkins.* Kansas City-St. Paul's. J. R. Balis,* R. W. Quade,* M. W. St. Clair.* Lexington-Christ Ch. R. N. Smith,* Paul Reinhard,* George Wilson,* A. A. Lesseur.*

* Not present in Convention.

 (\mathbf{v})

Ijs-

St.

nts,

nes'

.0.,

. O., Mis-

7.

Mis-

0.,

and

and

rai-

LIST OF LAY-DELEGATES.

LaClede-Emmanuel.

vi

G. R. Robinson,* John Percival,* Weller McKinney.*

W. W. Watkins, B. N. Tracy, Jr., F. S. Curtis.

Monroe-St. Jude's.

Macon-St. James.

S. E. Comings, T. J. Mendenhall.

Mexico-St. Paul's.

Norman Lackland, B. B. Taylor.

Oak Hill, St. Louis Co.—Holy Innocents. G. W. Parker, T. G. Russell, John Toll.*

Palmyra-St. Paul's.

G. T. Giles,* Edward McCabe.

Pleasant Hill-Calvary.

E. Stanley, D. Humphreys,* R. Cordell,* S. N. Van Anten.*

Prairieville-St. John's. Col. B. Hall,* E. Davis.

St. Charles-Trinity. Benj. Orrick, B. B. Kingsbury.*

St. Joseph--Christ Ch.

A. A. Comstock, Charles W. Wright.

St. Louis-Christ Ch.

J. P. Doan, Silas Bent, J. R. Shepley, J. R. Triplett.

St. Louis-Grace.

Alfred Heacock, M. W. Seely, D. H. Naylor,* George Eichbaum.*

St. Louis-Holy Communion.

W. T. Mason, E. C. Simmons. St. Louis-Mt. Calvary.

G. D. Appleton, Wells Hendershot, J. O. Broadhead.*

St. Louis-St. George's.

J. W. Luke, R. H. Franklin, M. W. Alexander, Charles Thaw.

St. Louis-St. John's.

J. T. Douglass, Charles, Miller, W. F. Ferguson, Edward Mead. St. Louis-Trinity.

Judson Allen, John Wickham, D. Robert Barclay.

South St. Louis-St. Paul's.

J. B. Whitehead, J. W. Morgan, Thomas Sawn.

Springfield-Christ Ch.

J. B. Stockton, J. H. Melville.

Warrensburgh-Christ Ch.

Dr. Robinson,* C. S. Watson, T. B. Blake,* J. Q. DeGarmo.*

Waverly-St. Thomas.

Richard Drane,* Alexander Creel,* James Pelot,* W. H. Howard.*

Boon Brui Colu Chill Clarl Cartl DeS Ellea Faye Hann Ham Inde Jeffer Kirk Kans Lexin Louis

LaCle Maco Monr Mexic Neva Neva Oak I Palmy Please Prairi St, Ch

List of Parishes

IN THE DIOCESE OF MISSOURI.

Boonville,	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	CHRIST CH.
Brunswick,	+	-	-	-	-	-		-	ST. PAUL'S.
Columbia,	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	CALVARY.
Chillicothe,	-	- 1	-	-	-	-	-	-,	GRACE.
Clarksville,	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	GRACE.
Carthage,	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	GRACE.
DeSoto,	-	-		× _	-	-		_	TRINITY.
Elleardsville	,	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ST. JAMES'.
Fayette,		-	-	-	-	-	-		ST. MARY'S.
Hannibal,	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	TRINITY.
Hamilton,	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TRINITY.
Independenc	e,	-	-	_	-	- 1	-		TRINITY.
Jefferson City	у,	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	GRACE.
Kirkwood,	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	GRACE.
Kansas City,		-	-	-	-	-		-	ST. LUKE'S.
"	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	ST. PAUL'S.
Lexington,	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	CHRIST CH.
Louisiana,	-		2- 14	-	-	-	-	-	CALVARY.
LaClede,	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	EMMANUEL.
Macon, -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ST. JAMES'.
Monroe,	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	ST. JUDE'S.
Mexico,	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ST. PAUL'S.
Nevada,	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		All-Saints'.
New Florence	в,	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	CHRIST CH.
Oak Hill, St.	Loui	s Co.	•,	-	-	-	-		HOLY INNOCENTS'.
Palmyra,	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ST. PAUL'S.
Pleasant Hill,	,	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	CALVARY.
Prairieville,	-	-	-	-	÷	-	-	-	ST. JOHN'S.
St. Charles,			v	-		v .	*		TRINITY.

(vii)

								X	
St. Joseph,	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	CHRIST CH.
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	HOLY TRINITY.
St. Louis,	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	CHRIST CH.
"	-	-	-	-	-	-	- '	-	GRACE.
	-	-	-	:	-		-	-	HOLY COMMUNION.
"	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	MT. CALVARY.
"	-	-	-	-	-	-	- '	-	ST. GEORGE'S.
"	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	ST. JOHN'S.
"	-	-	-	•	-	-	-	-	TRINITY.
South St. Le	ouis,	-	-	-	_*	-	-	-	ST. PAUL'S.
Springfield,	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-,	CHRIST CH.
Warrensbur	gh,	-	-	-	-	-	- <	-	CHRIST CH.
Weston,	-	-	۰.	-	-	-	-	-	ST. JOHN'S.
Waverly,	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	ST. THOMAS'.

This Episcope tion of divine se meeting.

Morni Holy Co Church, Springfie The A

Bishop of Springfie Church, Rev. J. F. Thé H Bishop of Schuyler, Rector of

Actor of Rector of The Po Alton, Ill. After th business so The Bis tion to or -2

viii

LIST OF PARISHES.

Journal of the Convention.

N.

CHRIST CHURCH, ST. LOUIS, Wednesday, May 24, 1871.

This being the day fixed by the Constitution of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Missouri for the Annual Convention of the same, a number of the clergy and laity assembled for divine service in Christ Church, St. Louis, the place appointed for the meeting. Morning service was commenced at $10\frac{1}{2}$ o'clock.

Morning prayer was read by the Rev. Mr. Robert, of Church of Holy Communion, St. Louis; the Rev. Mr. Armstrong, of Trinity Church, Hannibal; and the Rev. Mr. Charles, of Christ Church, Springfield.

The Ante-Communion Service was read by the Right Reverend the Bishop of the Diocese, assisted in the Epistle by Rev. Mr. Gregg, of Springfield, Ill., and in the Gospel by Rev. F. R. Haff, of St. Paul's Church, Kansas City. The Convention Sermon was preached by Rev. J. E. Jackson, Rector of St. Paul's Church, Mexico.

The Holy Communion was celebrated—the Right Reverend the Bishop of the Diocese being the celebrant, assisted by Rev. Dr. Schuyler, Rector of Christ Church, St. Louis; Rev. Dr. Easter, Rector of Trinity Church, St. Louis; and Rev. Mr. Van Antwerp, Rector of St. Luke's Church, Kansas City.

The Post-Communion Service was read by Rev. Mr. Abbott, of Alton, Ill. The Bishop pronounced the benediction.

After the service, the delegates repaired to the chapel, where the business sessions of the Convention were held.

The Bishop of the Diocese took the chair, and called the Convention to order. -2

The Secretary then proceeded, under direction of the Bishop, to call the names of the clergy of the Diocese entitled to seats, when twenty-three answered to their names, and took their seats as members.

A quorum being present, the Right Reverend the President then appointed, as a Committee on Credentials, Rev. Messrs. Taylor and Charles.

The committee was instructed to receive the credentials of lay delegates, and report at the afternoon session.

The Convention then adjourned, to meet at 3 o'clock P.M.

AFTERNOON SESSION.

The Convention assembled at three P. M., the Right Reverend the Bishop in the chair.

The Committee on Credentials reported that lay delegates from twenty-three parishes had presented proper credentials.

The roll of lay delegates was then called, and, it appearing that a quorum of clerical and lay delegates was present, the President declared the Convention organized and ready for business.

The President then, under the rules, announced the appointment of the following

STANDING COMMITTEES:

On Constitution and Canons-Rev. Dr. Schuyler, Rev. Mr. Van Antwerp, Mr. J. P. Doan.

On Admission of New Parishes-Rev. Dr. Easter, Rev. J. W. Dunn, Mr. Thomas Ward.

On Unfinished Business-Rev. Mr. Ingraham, Messrs. J. W. Luke and J. C. Comings.

On Finance-Messrs. J. T. Douglass, Silas Bent, and R. H. Franklin.

On Assessments—Messrs. John R. Shepley, Charles Miller, Norman Lackland, M. W. Alexander, Judge Douglass, Messrs. A. A. Comstock and John Wickham.

On Missions-Rev. Dr. Schuyler, Rev. Mr. Haff.

The election of Secretary being in order,

Mr. Charles Miller moved the election of Mr. James R. Shaler. Carried.

On motion of Judge Ferguson, the Secretary was authorized to appoint an Assistant Secretary, to be approved by the Convention. On to sea The mary

On

adopt "Re Canor Comm " Re Churc The Triple Rev Parish union DeSot Oak H The receive Rev. which "WI the Bis positio "Wh the cha "Wh been in position

Conven with fai "Res." apprecia regret 1 which H field of attend H A cop new Did

of year

11

On motion of Mr. J. T. Douglass, all clergymen present were invited to seats in the Convention.

The Bishop then read his Annual Address, concluding with a summary of the Episcopal acts of the past year.

[Both will be found at the close of the Proceedings.]

On motion of Mr. J. T. Douglass, the following resolutions were adopted:

"Resolved, That all that portion of the Bishop's Address relating to Canons, Rules of Order, and Forms for Parishes, be referred to the Committee on Constitution and Canons.

"Resolved, That that portion of the Address which refers to the Church Building Society be referred to a committee of three laymen."

The following were appointed: Messrs. H. W. Hough, John R. Triplett, and H. H. Harding.

Rev. Dr. Easter, chairman of the Committee on Admission of New Parishes, submitted his report, recommending for admission into union with the Convention the following parishes: Trinity Church, DeSoto, St. Paul's Church, Kansas City, and Holy Innocents' Parish, Oak Hill, St. Louis county.

The report was accepted, and, on motion, these parishes were received into union with the Convention.

Rev. Dr. Schuyler offered the following preamble and resolution, which were, on motion, unanimously adopted :

"Whereas this Convention has learned, through the Address of the Bishop, that the Rev. William B. Corbyn, D.D., has resigned his position as Warden of St. Paul's College; and

"Whereas we have further learned that he has accepted a call to the charge of a parish in another Diocese; and

"Whereas our reverend brother is the oldest Presbyter who has been in active duty in the Diocese, and has occupied a most important position at the head of its only Institution of learning for a long series of years, and has also frequently represented the Diocese in General Convention, and, in every position he has held, has acquitted himself with faithfulness and ability: Therefore,

"Resolved, That we enter upon our minutes this record of our high appreciation of his valuable services to the Diocese, and of our sincere regret that a conviction of duty has led him to sunder the relations which have so long existed between us, and to enter upon another field of labor. May the blessing of the Great Head of the Church attend him !"

A copy of the above was ordered to be sent to the Bishop of his new Diocese, Illinois.

Pp, to when ts as

then r and

of lay

nd the 8 from

esident nent of

that a

r. Van Duuv, 7. Luke

ranklin. Norman mstock

Shaler.

ition.

Mr. R. H. Franklin moved that this Convention appoint a Board of Trustees, whose duty it shall be to have charge of the Permanent Fund for Support of the Episcopate, and that said Board be incorporated. Carried.

Messrs. H. I. Bodley, E. Stanley and Benj. Orrick were appointed a committee to take charge of the funds collected for defraying the travelling expenses of Missionaries to the Convention.

The committee appointed by the last Convention to confer with the committees of the Board of Trustees and of Education, of St. Paul's College, Palmyra, reported, through its chairman, Rev. Mr. Robert, as follows:

The committee appointed by the Convention of 1870, to confer with the committees of the Board of Trustees and of Education, of St. Paul's College, Palmyra, respectfully report:

That, having met with these committees, and also with the Board of Trustees, arrangements were made with the Rev. Dr. Corbyn for the scholastic year ending 15th June, 1871; that, Dr. Corbyn having resigned, negotiations, likely to be successful, are now pending to secure the continuance, for a term of years, of the Academical Department—keeping in view a proper provision for theological students.

Respectfully presented, with the request that the committee be now discharged.

P. G. ROBERT, Committee. H. W. HOUGH,

The report was received, and, on motion, the subject of St. Paul's College was made the special order for Thursday, at eleven A. M. On motion of Mr. J. T. Douglass, it was

"Resolved, That a committee of three be appointed to take into consideration the legal matters that should be published in the Convention Journal."

Judge Porter and Messrs. Hendershot and Mason were appointed.

Rev. J. E. Jackson offered a resolution providing for the better execution of the General Canon referring to "Removal of Communicants"; which was referred to the Committee on Constitution and Canons.

On motion of Mr. Charles Miller, it was

"Resolved, That the subject of the amendment to Article IV. of the Constitution, referring to the qualifications of lay delegates, which was indefinitely postponed at the last Convention, be made the special order for Thursday, at four o'clock P. M."

On motion of Rev. Mr. Scheetz, that portion of the Bishop's Address relating to Mission work was referred to a special committee.

The Chair appointed the following: Rev. Mr. Scheetz, Rev. Mr. Haff, Rev. Mr. Robert, Judge Porter, and Mr. George R. Robinson.

On motion of Rev. Dr. Schuyler, a committee was appointed, consisting of Rev. Mr. Dunlop, Rev. Mr. Armstrong and Prof. Clark, to take to the On morn

The The that t On The man, additi New The receiv The

The (ing mat

report

the sp

Any p or its co order, w

Amen in the fir last line shall los his previ

Amen thereof, word "n

The B case of a shall be c Conventi

12

take into consideration that portion of the Bishop's Address referring to the Female Seminary at Jefferson City.

On motion, the Convention adjourned to nine o'clock on Thursday morning.

SECOND DAY'S SESSION-MORNING.

Thursday, May 25, 1871.

13

The Convention was opened with prayer at nine A. M.

The Right Reverend the Bishop then took the chair, and announced that the Convention was ready for business.

On motion, the reading of the minutes was dispensed with.

The Committee on Admission of New Parishes, through its chairman, Rev. Dr. Easter, made a further report, recommending, in addition, the parishes of Mt. Calvary, St. Louis, and Christ Church, New Florence, for admission into union with this Convention.

The report was accepted, and, on motion, these parishes were received into union with the Convention.

The Committee on Unfinished Business presented the following report, which was received, and the consideration of which was made the special order for eight P. M. :

The Committee on Unfinished Business respectfully report that they find the following matters in the Journal of the last Convention, requiring attention at this meeting:

PROPOSED AMENDMENTS TO THE CONSTITUTION.

ARTICLE IV. [New, as proposed.]

Any parish may be suspended from the right of representation in the Convention, or its connection with the Diocese wholly dissolved, by a vote of two-thirds of each order, when the same shall be deemed conducive to the interests of the Church.

ARTICLE V. [Formerly ARTICLE IV.]

Amended by inserting the words "the Bishop and," after the words "composed of," in the first line, and adding the following words after the word "Convention," in the last line: "*Provided*, That no clergyman who has been a member of this Convention shall lose his seat therein by reason of age or bodily infirmity disqualifying him for his previous position."

ARTICLE VI. [Formerly ARTICLE V.]

Amended by striking out the words "prayers and a sermon," and inserting in lieu thereof, "Divine Service, including the Holy Communion;" and striking out the word "nominated," and inserting in lieu thereof the word "appointed."

ARTICLE VII. [In lieu of ARTICLE VI.]

The Bishop of the Diocese shall be, *ex officio*, President of the Convention; and in case of a vacancy in the Episcopate, or in the absence of the Bishop, the Convention shall be called to order by the President of the Standing Committee; after which the Convention shall elect a President from among the clergy.

Board lanent corpo-

ointed ng the

th the Paul's obert,

imittees respect-

rustees, ending successdemical

ged. mittee.

Paul's 1.

e into e Con-

better hmunion and

of the which special

shop's nittee.

v. Mr.

ison.

d, con-

ark, to

14

ARTICLE VIII, [Formerly ARTICLE VII.]

Amended by striking out all after the word "congregations," to and inclusive of the word "chapel."

ARTICLE IX. [Formerly ARTICLE VIII.] No amendment.

ARTICLE IX of present Constitution omitted.

ARTICLE X. [Proposed new article.]

The Bishop, if he be present, and at least ten clergymen, and the lay delegates from ten parishes, shall be necessary as a quorum for the transaction of business: *Provided*, *however*, That a less number shall have power to adjourn from day to day.

ARTICLE XI. [Formerly ARTICLE X.]

Amended by inserting, after the word "chosen," "by concurrent ballot of the two orders," in lieu of the words "by ballot."

ARTICLE XII. [Formerly ARTICLE XI.] No amendment.

ARTICLE XIII. [Formerly ARTICLE XII.] No amendment.

Also, on page 33, notice given to call up in this Convention the amendment of the Constitution of the Diocese, referred to on page 21 of the Journal of 1869.

Also, a report is due from the Committee on St. Clair County Lands, continued at the last Convention, to attend to the title of lands and payment of taxes on same.—Page 17 Journal.

Mr. H. I. Bodley, chairman of the Standing Committee of the Diocese, submitted the following report, which was received. (See Appendix, No. 1.)

Judge Ferguson, Registrar, submitted the following report, which was received. (See Appendix, No. 2.)

Mr. Joseph Franklin, Treasurer of the Convention, submitted his annual report, which was received, and, on motion, referred to the Committee on Finance. (See Appendix, No. 3.)

On motion of Judge Ferguson, it was

"Resolved, That the Secretary be directed to send to the Treasurer a certified copy of all resolutions and orders relating to the Treasurer."

Mr. Charles Miller offered the following resolution, which was adopted:

"Resolved, That the balance of the fund for the travelling expenses of Missionaries to the Convention, reported in the hands of the Treasurer, amounting to \$77.20, together with such other moneys as may have since come into his hands belonging to said fund, be turned over to Mr. H. I. Bodley, chairman of the committee appointed by this Convention to take charge of that fund."

On motion of Rev. Mr. Robert, it was

"Ordered, That the remainder charged against the Church of the Holy Communion on the assessment of 1869-70 be remitted." Re "I two part negle mitte Th

appo and I On "H ment Episo mitte charg Th

> and J On "R

Luke comm

Me Re^{..} referr "*R* rema

reaso Mr Clerg

(See On was ensuit

On "R be an the fa said s

for th

mend

inform

Rev. Mr. Van Antwerp offered the following resolution:

"Resolved, That a committee of three, which shall be composed of two clergymen and one layman, be appointed, who shall consider that part of the Bishop's Address relating to communicants who habitually neglect to come to the sacrament of the Lord's Supper; which committee shall report at the next Convention."

The resolution was, on motion, adopted, and the following were appointed the committee: Rev. Mr. Van Antwerp, Rev. Mr. Ward, and Dr. Mendenhall.

On motion of Mr. R. H. Franklin, it was

"Resolved, That the resolution passed yesterday, for the appointment of a Board of Trustees on Permanent Fund for Support of the Episcopate, be reconsidered for the purpose of reference to a committee, and that a committee be appointed to take the matter in charge."

The committee appointed were Messrs. R. H. Franklin, E. B. Hyde, and E. C. Simmons.

On motion of Rev. Mr. Robert, it was

"Resolved, That so much of the Bishop's Address as relates to St. Luke's Hospital and the Orphans' Home be referred to a special committee, to report to-morrow."

Messrs. Seeley, Mead and Carter were appointed the committee.

Rev. Mr. Charles offered the following resolution, which was referred to the Committee on Finance:

"Resolved, That Christ Church, Springfield, be relieved of the remaining \$23 on account of the assessment of last year, for the reason of being engaged in building."

Mr. Joseph Franklin, Treasurer of the Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergymen, submitted his report, which was, on motion, received. (See Appendix, No. 4.)

On motion, the rules were suspended, and Mr. Joseph Franklin was elected, by acclamation, Treasurer of the Convention for the ensuing year.

On motion of Mr. Wright, it was

"Resolved, That the senior warden of Christ Church, St. Joseph, be and he is hereby instructed to lay before the vestry of said church the fact that said church is reported as delinquent in the sum of \$42---said sum being an assessment against said church as funeral expenses for the burial of the late Bishop Hawks; and that it is hereby recommended that said church pay said amount upon the receipt of the information as aforesaid."

s from ovided,

he two

of the

me.-

f the (See

vhich

d his o the

irer a irer." was

enses f the eys as irned

ed by

of the

Re

Canol

vious

Artic

tution

tion

comm

conve

The

W. M

The

The

the Bi Mr.

the Se

the fol

Rev.

The (address

two pre

\$1,000 le

which p Board w

both in r

men's Sc

heen use

people ca their ent

officers'

propose a every par

for some

they wou

sent to hi Board an

Sunday S

In ord

The c

On

The hour of eleven o'clock having arrived, the matters relating to St. Paul's College, Palmyra, which had been made the special order for this time, were taken up and considered.

Mr. R. H. Franklin moved that a committee be appointed to take the matter of St. Paul's College, Palmyra, in hand, and prepare a series of resolutions and recommendations on the subject, and that the report of the Board of Trustees of said college be referred to this committee.

This motion was agreed to, and the following were appointed the committee under the same: Rev. Dr. Easter, Rev. Mr. Githens, and Mr. George R. Robinson.

Mr. Charles Miller moved to change the order of business by amending the 16th Rule of Order, and inserting, after the 15th article, the following additional rules:

"(1) Report of Registrar.

(2) Election of Registrar.

- (3) Report of Laymen's Coöperating Missionary Society.
- (4) Report of Missionary Board."

The amendment was adopted.

On motion of Mr. John T. Douglass, Judge W. F. Ferguson was unanimously elected Registrar of the Convention.

Mr. Geo. H. Loker, Treasurer of the Fund for the Support of the Episcopate, submitted his report. (See Appendix, No. 5.)

The report was received, and referred to the Committee on Finance, with the exception of the recommendation of amendment to Canon XVIII., which was referred to the Committee on Constitution and Canons.

Mr. Geo. H. Loker, Treasurer of Fund for Bishop's Residence, submitted his report, which was received and referred to the Committee on Finance. (See Appendix, No. 6.)

Rev. Dr. Easter gave the requisite one day's previous notice of his intention to propose an amendment to Sec. 2 of Canon IX., giving the substance of the proposed amendment.

On motion, the rules were suspended, and Mr. George H. Loker was unanimously elected Treasurer of the Permanent Fund for the Support of the Episcopate.

The Report of the Missionary Board was read by its Secretary, Mr. M. W. Alexander, and was received and referred to the Committee on Missions. (See Appendix, No. 7.)

The Annual report of the Laymen's Coöperative Missionary Society was read, received, and referred to the Committee on Missions. (See Appendix, No. 8.)

16

17

Rev. Dr. Schuyler, chairman of Committee on Constitution and Canons, submitted his report, which was received, and, under a previous resolution, becomes the special order for eight o'clock, P. M.

On motion of Rev. Mr. Van Antwerp, the proposed amendment to Articles of Association which was referred to Committee on Constitution and Canons, and which was reported back with recommendation that it be referred to another committee, was referred to a committee of legal gentlemen, with instructions to report at earliest convenience.

The committee appointed were Judge Porter, W. Hendershot, and W. M. Mason.

The Convention then adjourned to meet at three P.M.

AFTERNOON SESSION,

The Convention met pursuant to adjournment, with the Right Rev. the Bishop in the chair.

Mr. A. Miltenberger, Jr., was nominated for Assistant Secretary by the Secretary, which nomination was approved by the Convention.

Rev. Mr. Scheetz, chairman of Committee on Missions, submitted the following report :

The Committee on Missions call special attention to two facts stated in the Bishop's address : 1. The missionary receipts for the past year have not exceeded those of the two preceding years. 2. We start on this year with equal obligations, but with \$1,000 less in hand than the last.

The committee feel that they can add nothing to the earnest words of the Bishop, which present to each member of the Church the duty of furnishing the Missionary Board with means not only to support present undertakings, but to increase them both in number and efficiency. The Reports of the Missionary Board and of the Laymen's Society show how faithfully and prudently the funds already contributed have been used. This is a sufficient assurance of future wisdom and zeal; so that our people can be encouraged to give to Diocesan Missions, with the full confidence that their entire contributions will go for the object proposed, and none of it be diverted to officers' salaries and other extraneous expenses.

In order that this subject may occupy the position it deserves, the committee would propose such an amendment to section 1 of Canon XX., as will make it obligatory on every parish, not contributing to the funds of the Society, to make collections therefor some time during the months of February, May, August and November. And they would further make it the duty of every clergyman on all such occasions to present to his respective congregation and Sunday School the claims of the Missionary Board and encourage them to enlarged and systematic contributions, using in their Sunday Schools the mite boxes provided by the Society.

> F. B. SCHEETZ, GEO. R. ROBINSON, F. R. HAFF. P. G. ROBERT, G. PORTER.

g to rder

take

re a that d to

the and

by arti-

the nce, non and

sub-

ttee

his

ring

ker

the

ary,

mit-

iety

See

-3

was

The report was received and the committee discharged, while that portion recommending an amendment to section 1 of Canon XX. was referred to the Committee on Constitution and Canons.

On motion of Rev. Mr. Ingraham, it was

"Resolved, That a committee of three be appointed, to sit in the recess between this and the next Convention, to inquire into the method which experience has suggested as necessary to the success of Free Churches, and to report at the next Convention of the Diocese."

The committee appointed were Rev. Messrs. Ingraham, Jarvis, and Van Antwerp.

• The following notice was read :

I shall on to-morrow, May 26th, introduce a new Canon in relation to the organization of new parishes; also, an amendment to Canon III.

W. HENDERSHOT.

Mr. Jno. R. Triplett offered the following:

Whereas, ever since the organization of this Diocese, the Journals of Convention have, with but one exception, been (in part) prepared, revised, corrected and published by Mr. R. F. Coningham, a lay member of this Church; and

Whereas the labor which has been necessarily expended thereon has been truly a labor of love and devotion: Therefore,

Resolved, That the Convention hereby recognize the quiet, unostentatious but most effective services of Mr. Coningham, and cordially extend to him its congratulations and thanks for the marked success he has achieved in their behalf.

Resolved, That the Secretary be directed to send a copy of these resolutions to Mr. Coningham.

The above resolutions were seconded by Rev. Dr. Schuyler and endorsed by the Right Rev. the Bishop, both of whom spoke feelingly in favor of the resolutions, which were passed unanimously.

Rev. Dr. Easter, chairman of the Committee on St. Paul's College, submitted the following report, which was received :

The Committee to whom was offered that part of the Bishop's Address relating to St. Paul's College, find little in the condition of the affairs of the College to call for the immediate action of the Convention, beyond an expression of opinion as to the expediency of expending such amount of money on the present buildings as will be necessary to make them suitable for the increasing wants of the College, or of disposing of the present property of the College and acquiring other grounds in a more central location.

The experience of the past year has been in so far favorable, that it has developed beyond question the fact that a school of the highest grade can be maintained in our midst, at very little cost to the Diocese. The first year of reorganization could scarcely be expected to develop the real strength of the patronage and interest of the Church in the Diocese, but the results in this respect have been encouraging, while the tone and scholarship of the School have been such as to greatly encourage the friends of Church education at home. While all this is true, the remoteness of the location of St. Paul's from the centre of population, and its present difficult access, render it highly desirable to embrace any favorable opportunity of disposing of the present property and acquiring grounds suitable for the purpose, nearer to the geographical centre of the Diocese and to the residence of the Bishop, who must always have the

chief o College as to al whethe ment of matters friends the cou wants, The 1. TI rants t through 2. TI toward be mos

realizat

The On adopte Onı on the The rian, e ventio Onı vote o Four resolut IV. of Mr. Ch the wo Rev. Quit against Mr.] to vote The orders, The

18

nat

X.

ihe

the

of

e."

iza-

Ľ.

ion

ub-

ly a

lost

ons

Mr.

ind

gly

ge,

g to

for

the be

dis-

ore

ped our

cely

irch

one s of

n of r it sent ical the chief oversight of the Institution. The present charter confines the property of the College to Palmyra, and an Act of the Legislature would be necessary to amend it, so as to allow the removal to some other location. Whether this could be obtained, or whether, in the event of failure, the interests of the College would justify the abandonment of the present charter and a new and perhaps less favorable organization, are matters for the mature consideration of the Board of Trustees. It is believed by many friends of St. Paul's that proposals for the location of the Institution in some one of the counties contiguous to St. Louis would draw out offers of land, ample for all its wants, without cost to the Diocese.

The committee therefore recommend the adoption of the following resolutions :

1. That the experience of St. Paul's College, especially during the past year, warrants the Convention in commending this Institution to churchmen and others throughout the Diocese, as eminently worthy of their patronage and support.

2. That the Board of Trustees be recommended to take such measures, looking toward the transfer of the College to a more central location, as in their judgment may be most likely to promote the establishment of the College on a firm basis and the realization of the hopes of those who have contributed to its purchase.

JOHN D. EASTER, PH. D., WM. L. GITHENS, GEORGE R. ROBINSON, Committee.

The resolutions embodied in above were then considered seriatim. On motion of Mr. M. W. Alexander, the first resolution was adopted.

On motion of Rev. Mr. Ingraham, the second resolution was laid on the table.

The Secretary read a communication from Mr. Jno. N. Dyer, Librarian, extending an invitation to all delegates and visitors to the Convention to visit the Mercantile Library during their stay in the city.

On motion of Mr. Silas Bent, the invitation was accepted, and a vote of thanks tendered Mr. Dyer.

Four o'clock having arrived, and this hour having been, by previous resolution, devoted to the consideration of the amendment to Article IV. of the Constitution, the same was called up and announced by Mr. Charles Miller, as follows: To insert, after the word "delegates," the words "who shall be communicants of this Church."

Rev. Mr. Ingraham seconded the amendment.

Quite a lengthy discussion ensued, a number speaking for and against the amendment.

Mr. Harding moved to lay on the table; which motion, being put to vote by orders, was lost.

The main question was then put, and, it being put to a vote by orders, was carried.

The Convention then adjourned, to meet at eight P.M.

EVENING SESSION.

The Convention met, pursuant to adjournment, at eight P. M.—the Right Reverend the Bishop in the chair.

Mr. Harding arose to a point of order, and contended that the affirmatory action of the Convention, at its afternoon session, on the amendment to Article IV. of the Constitution, was only the first approval.

ore

sec

0f

twe

Epi

ishe

said

period the period

S

DOM

gift,

SI

age give

one

ity (

atel

of tr

prep

Cou

SE

cano

tion, in th

give

prov

Con

0

the

ame

Con

T

T

adoj

The Chair sustained the point of order, and decided that the amendment must lie over for approval to the next Convention.

Mr. Charles Miller appealed from the decision of the Chair; when, a vote being taken, the Chair was sustained.

On motion of Mr. John T. Douglass, the election for Deputies to the General Convention was made the special order for eleven A.M. on Friday.

The report of the Committee on Constitution and Canons was presented by the Rev. Dr. Schuyler, and was received.

The following amendments to the Constitution, adopted at the last Convention, having been recommended by the committee, were, on motion, adopted, by a vote of 16 clerical and 16 lay affirmative votes; none opposing:

PROPOSED AMENDMENTS TO THE CONSTITUTION.

ARTICLE IV. [New, as proposed.]

Any parish may be suspended from the right of representation in the Convention, or its connection with the Diocese wholly dissolved, by a vote of two-thirds of each order, when the same shall be deemed conducive to the interests of the Church.

ARTICLE V. [Formerly ARTICLE IV.]

Amended by inserting the words "the Bishop and," after the words "composed of," in the first line, and adding the following words after the word "Convention," in the last line: "*Provided*, That no clergyman who has been a member of this Convention shall lose his seat therein by reason of age or bodily infirmity disqualifying him for his previous position."

ARTICLE VI. [Formerly ARTICLE V.]

Amended by striking out the words "prayers and a sermon," and inserting in lieu thereof, "Divine Service, including the Holy Communion;" and striking out the word "nominated," and inserting in lieu thereof the word "appointed."

ARTICLE VII. [In lieu of ARTICLE VI.]

The Bishop of the Diocese shall be, ex officio, President of the Convention; and in case of a vacancy in the Episcopate, or in the absence of the Bishop, the Convention shall be called to order by the President of the Standing Committee; after which the Convention shall elect a President from among the clergy.

ARTICLE VIII. [Formerly ARTICLE VII.]

Amended by striking out all after the word "congregations," to and inclusive of the word "chapel."

20

ARTICLE IX. [Formerly ARTICLE VIII.] No amendment.

ARTICLE IX. of present Constitution omitted.

ARTICLE X.

Amended by inserting, after the word "chosen," "by concurrent ballot of the two orders," in lieu of the words "by ballot."

ARTICLE XI. [No amendment.]

ARTICLE XII. [No amendment.]

[Mem.—Article VIII. (formerly Article VII.), the word "chapel" identified as the second word "chapel," occurring in the fifth line.]

CANON III.

Of Organization and Admission of New Parishes into union with the Diocese, and of Parochial Limits in Cities and Towns.

SECTION 1. Whenever any number of persons not less than ten, of the age of twenty-one years or more, and attached to the doctrines and worship of the Protestant Episcopal Church, residing in any city or town of this Diocese wherein a parish or parishes have already been organized, shall desire to organize a new parish or mission in said city or town, it shall be their duty to make a written application to the Bishop for permission to organize, who, with the advice and consent of the Standing Committee of the Diocese, shall have power to grant the prayer of the petitioners.

SEC. 2. The limits within which such new organization shall be effected, and have power to acquire ground on which to erect a church or chapel, by purchase, lease or gift, shall be defined by the eccle-iastical authority aforesaid.

SEC. 3. To organize a new parish in this Diocese, at least ten individuals of full age shall sign canonical articles of association (as adopted by the Convention), and give notice of the intention to organize on two occasions of public worship, at least one week apart, and within one month before the time of organization; that a majority of said ten individuals shall be present to unite in such organization, and immediately after divine service held within the month aforesaid proceed to a public election of two wardens and at least three vestrymen; they shall also prepare, or cause to be prepared, legal articles of association, sign the same, present them to the Circuit Court of the county, and procure from said court a certificate of such incorporation.

SEC. 4. To enable a parish or congregation to be received into union with the Church in this Diocese, it shall be necessary that the vestry submit to the Convention canonical and legal articles of association, together with their certificate of incorporation, and also a certificate from the Bishop, (or, in case of his absence, or of a vacancy in the Episcopate, from a majority of the Standing Committee,) that notice has been given him (or them) of the organization having taken place, and of his (or their) approval of the same; also their written application for admission into union with the Convention, showing that the requirements of this Canon have been fully complied with.

On motion of Mr. John R. Triplett, it was resolved to strike out the word "the," occurring before "lay delegates," in the first line of amendment to Article X. of Constitution, which was adopted at last Convention. (See page 26, Journal of 1870.)

The amendment lies over for final action at next Convention.

The following amendments to the Rules of Order were, on motion, adopted :

M.—the

hat the , on the the first

hat the n. ; when,

es to the A.M. on

ons was

the last vere, on e votes;

nvention, ls of each rch.

posed of," n," in the onvention g him for

ng in lieu g out the

n; and in onvention vhich the

clusive of

"15th. No call for the yeas and nays shall be made, unless united in by at least five clergymen and lay delegates representing five parishes.

"16th (formerly 15th). Immediately after the organization of the Convention, the following standing committees shall be appointed, each to be composed of three members—except the Committee on Assessments, which shall be composed of seven, and the Committee on Missions, of five—viz.: a Committee on the Admission of New Parishes; a Committee on Constitution and Canons; a Committee on Unfinished Business; a Committee on Finance; a Committee on Assessments; a Committee on Christian Education; a Committee on Missions.

R

ac

bu

m

an

th

WI

hu

H

ter

ree

of

Ep

lect

rep

Per

of 1

Est

arr

\$50

\$91

Chu

bur

It i

rem

serv hop

aske chu

pari

app

"16th to be numbered 17th."

On motion, the consideration of the proposed amendments to Canons, recommended by the committee, was made the special order for the opening of the Convention on Friday morning—the rule requiring one day's previous notice before they can be considered.

On motion of Rev. Mr. Van Antwerp, it was

"Resolved, That the Secretary of the Convention be instructed to secure from the Presidents or Superintendents of the several railroads and steamboats on which delegates may find it convenient to travel to the Convention, free or reduced fare passes for all lay delegates who shall desire to attend the sessions of the Convention, and to give notice of the result thereof to the clergyman in charge of each parish entitled to representation, at least two weeks before the time of holding the Convention."

A communication was received and read by the Secretary, containing a copy of the proposed amendment to the Constitution of the Church, at the next General Convention, in relation to the formation of Dioceses; also, a proposed change of cycle for finding Easter.

On motion, both were referred to a special committee, with instructions to report to-morrow.

Rev. Mr. Scheetz and Messrs. Bent and Douglass were appointed. On motion of Rev. Dr. Easter, it was

"Resolved, That this Convention recommends that, in the election of delegates to the Convention of the Diocese, communicants of the Church be chosen whenever this is practicable."

Rev. Mr. Philips (formerly of Christ Church, St. Joseph) arose and asked, as a privilege, that he be allowed to address the Convention; which request was, on motion, granted.

On motion, the whole matter was referred to a special committee of two clergymen and one legal gentleman, who were empowered to send for persons and papers—the committee to report as soon as possible.

'The committee appointed were Rev. Mr. Dunlop, Rev. Dr. Easter, and Mr. Shepley.

The Convention then adjourned, to meet at nine o'clock on Friday morning.

y at least

ntion, the ree memeven, and n of New Infinished mittee on

ents to al order the rule ered.

ailroads o travel elegates to give parish of hold-

containof the rmation ter. instruc-

inted.

election s of the

) arose Conven-

nmittee 7ered to 800n as

Easter,

Friday

THIRD DAY'S SESSION-MORNING.

Friday, May 26, 1871.

The Convention was opened with prayer at nine A.M., the Right Rev. the Bishop presiding.

On motion, the reading of the minutes was dispensed with.

Rev. Dr. Schuyler offered the following, which was, on motion, adopted:

"Whereas, while this Convention has been in session, a most fearful butchery has been going on in the city of Paris, which is the legitimate issue of godless infidelity; therefore,

"Resolved, That we express our abhorrence of this inhuman cruelty, and our sympathy with our fellow-Christians who are the sufferers thereby, with the assurance of our prayers that He who maketh the wrath of man to praise Him, will overrule this terrific exhibition of human depravity to the furtherance of His glory and the good of His Church."

Mr. Jno. T. Douglass, chairman of Committee on Finance, submitted the following report, which was received, and the resolutions recommended therein were, on motion, adopted :

The Finance Committee beg leave to report: That they have examined the reports of the Treasurer, and of the Treasurer of the Permanent Fund for the Support of the Episcopate, and find the footings correct. The Treasurer of the Diocese reports collections for general purposes \$4,848.35, which, added to balance on hand at date of last report, \$1,182.65, makes a total of \$6,021; disbursements, \$5,293.72; leaving a balance now on hand of \$727.28. This balance properly belongs mainly to the Fund for the Permanent Support of the Episcopate, that fund having been trenched upon by order of the last two Conventions for the purpose of paying in full the amount due to the Estate of the late Bishop Hawks. The committee find proper vouchers for disbursements.

According to the report of the Treasurer, the following named parishes are in arrears, viz.: All-Saints', Nevada, \$23; Calvary, Sedalia, \$78; Christ Church, Boonville, \$50.75; Grace Church, Jefferson City, \$10; Christ Church, Springfield, \$55.10; St. Luke's, Kansas City, \$58.45; St. Paul's, Palmyra, \$16.25; Christ Church, St. Joseph, \$91.50; Grace Church, Chillicothe, \$12.35; Calvary, Louisiana, \$26 80; St. Ann's Church, Brunswick, \$9; St. Thomas', Waverly, \$13.40; Christ Church, Warrensburg, \$56.45; St. James', Macon, \$55.10.

Of the amount (\$50.75) due from Boonville, \$26.25 has been due since last report. It is stated on the part of the parish that it accrued during an interregnum when there were no Church services, and a request is preferred that for that reason it be remitted. The committee cannot recommend the granting of this request. If the services were suspended, so was the expense of the Rector's salary, and the committee hope that the parish will soon be in a condition to pay arrearages in full.

Christ Church, Springfield, is reported in arrears \$24.10, and the Convention is asked to remit this balance for the reason that the parish is engaged in building a new church. The committee cannot tkink this a good reason for remission. The fact of a parish engaging in new enterprises necessary for the growth of the parish should appeal powerfully to the sympathies of all members of the Church, but cannot be

23

accepted as a reason why obligations to the Church already existing should be dispensed with.

St. Luke's, Kansas City, is in arrears \$58.95. From explanation submitted, it appears that since the assessment of last year the strength of this parish has been materially impaired, *for the present*, by the Parish of St. Paul and Trinity Mission being formed within its parochial limits. The Parish of St. Paul was founded on the 1st of July, 1870, and the committee think that it would be but fair, under the circumstances, that this parish should assume a portion of the assessment for the then current year against the parish of which it is an offshoot, as for almost the entire year the new parish has, so far as concerns the privileges of the Church, been on an equal footing with the old one; and the committee would recommend that time be granted to St. Luke's, in order that this expression of opinion, if endorsed by the Convention, may be laid before the vestry of St. Paul's, in the hope that said vestry, will receive the recommendation favorably and the matter be disposed of without necessity of further action by the Convention.

The balance due from St. James', Macon, appears to be from an error in the return to the Committee on Assessments, and the committee report a resolution that will cover the case; and the committee recommend that in future, as a general rule, no assessments be remitted, except where the same has been laid under a misapprehension of the facts which governed the committee at time of action.

The collection for the Permanent Fund, as ordered by the Canon, has again been omitted in many parishes, and the committee would earnestly urge that future delinquencies in this respect be held to a sharper account than heretofore, especially as the proposed change in the Canon, by which a specific time will be fixed for taking up this collection, will render its violation to a great extent inexcusable.

The committee would recommend that an appropriation be made to pay the balance of \$238.36 due on purchase of Episcopal residence, and that in future the taxes on same be paid by Treasurer of Diocese.

Your committee, believing that justice requires that the travelling expenses of the Bishop and Clerical Delegates to the General Conventions hould be paid by the Diocese at large, offer resolutions directing that this shall be done this year, and looking to a provision for that purpose in the future.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

JNO. T. DOUGLASS, *Chairman*, SILAS BENT, R. H. FRANKLIN. 6. fifty c

of Bis

7. 1

of the

Clair

M

vidin

with

on C

Th

1869.

tion

receiv

To the

You

nent F

to a po

commi

that th

convey

your co

perfect

land in

title wl

advised

veyanc

obtaini

them an

from th

of the

further defeat t

therefor

the pro-

Resoi

for the

of all th

belongin

to the ta

be auth

them ve

authoriz

of such

You

We

You

The committee report the following resolutions and ask their adoption :

1. Resolved, That when St. James' Church, Macon, pays in full an assessment based upon a salary of \$600 to the minister for last year, that all arrearages against said parish shall be discharged.

2. Resolved, That the Treasurer of the Diocese is hereby directed to pay Mr. Geo. H. Loker \$238–36, being amount advanced by Mr. Loker on account of the purchase of the Episcopal residence, and that in future the said Treasurer pay the taxes on said residence.

3. Resolved, That the Treasurer is hereby directed to pay to the Treasurer of the Permanent Fund for the Support of the Episcopate the amount (\$2,623.40) taken from said fund in order to make settlement with Estate of the late Bishop Hawks. Payments to be made yearly, according to action taken by the Convention of 1869. (See Journal, page 27.)

4. Resolved, That assessments are due quarterly in advance, and should be paid within the first thirty days of the quarter.

5. *Resolved*, That the Treasurer is instructed to pay to the order of the Secretary of the Standing Committee, in amounts sufficient to defray the travelling expenses of the Bishop and Clerical Deputies to the General Convention of this year.

 $\mathbf{24}$

6. *Resolved*, 'That, in the assessment of this and succeeding years, one hundred and fifty dollars be assessed in order that thereby provision be made hereafter for expenses of Bishop and Clerical Deputies to the General Convention.

7. Resolved, That the Board of Trustees of the Permanent Fund for the Support of the Episcopate be and are hereby authorized and empowered to sell the land in St. Clair and Henry counties belonging to said fund.

Mr. Wells Hendershot offered an amendment to Canon III., providing for the organization and admission of new parishes into union with the Diocese, which was, on motion, referred to the Committee on Constitution and Canons.

The report of the special committee, appointed at Convention of 1869, in relation to St. Clair County Lands, and continued by resolution to Convention of 1870, was read by Mr. H. H. Harding, and received:

To the Convention of the Diocese of Missouri for 1871:

Your committee, to whom was referred the subject of lands belonging to the Permanent Fund for the Support of the Episcopate, would respectfully report that the title to a portion of said lands is still defective, as stated in our former report, and your committee have been unable to do anything toward perfecting the same, for the reason that they have been unable to ascertain the whereabouts of the persons from whom a conveyance would have to be obtained to perfect the same, and as, in the opinion of your committee, there is no party legally authorized to institute proceedings at law to perfect the title to said lands.

Your committee have taken no steps toward the redemption of the eighty acres of land in Henry county for delinquent taxes, because the trustees of the church have no title whatever to said land, now of record or attainable, so far as your committee are advised.

We are advised that said lands can be sold at a fair price—the trustees giving conveyance of such title as they have—the purchasers taking the risk and expense of obtaining and perfecting title. The lands are totally unproductive, and the taxes on them are becoming yearly more onerous.

Your committee are informed that a portion of said lands derive their chief value from the fact that they are timber lands, and that they are constantly being despoiled of the timber, thus rendering them less valuable. In view of these facts, and the further fact that complications are liable to arise at any time which will entirely defeat the title to a portion of said lands, and thus render the whole tract less valuable, therefore your committee would respectfully recommend that said lands be sold and the proceeds of the same be placed at interest; and to that end would respectfully recommend the adoption of the following resolution, to wit:

Resolved, That George H. Loker, Treasurer of the Permanent Fund of the Diocese for the Support of the Episcopate, be and he is hereby authorized to negotiate a sale of all the lands lying in the counties of Henry and St. Clair, in the State of Missouri, belonging to said fund, upon such terms as he may deem best; and upon his certifying to the trustees in whom the title is vested the fact and terms of sale, said trustees shall be authorized and required to make conveyance of all the right, title and interest in them vested, to the purchaser of said lands; and the said Treasurer is hereby authorized and empowered to place the proceeds of said sale at interest for the benefit of such fund, on such terms as he may deem best.

> WILLIAM F. FERGUSON, JOHN R. SHEPLEY, H. H. HARDING.

be dis-

tted, it as been Mission on the circumic then ire year n equal granted vention, receive of fur-

e return hat will rule, no prehen-

in been e dèliny as the king up

balance axes on

s of the Diocese ng to a

rman,

essment nst said

Ir. Geo. urchase axes on

r of the en from . Pay-9, (See

be paid ecretary enses of

-4

On motion, the resolution contained in above was laid on the table. Mr. R. H. Franklin, chairman of the Committee on Permanent Fund for the Support of the Episcopate, submitted the following report, which was received, and the resolutions embraced therein were, on

The Committee on Permanent Fund for the Support of the Episcopate respectfully report: That, having considered the subject committed to their charge—namely, the best mode of securing and increasing the fund--they would submit the following resolution and recommendations:

"Resolved, That a Board of Trustees, three in number, shall be elected annually by this Convention—one of whom shall be the Treasurer of the Permanent Fund—whose duty it shall be to have charge of all funds contributed for the permanent support of the Episcopate, and to invest the same to the best advantage—paying over the interest annually to the Treasurer of the Diocese, for the purposes of the fund; that any vacancies occurring in this board during a recess of the Convention shall be filled by the Standing Committee, within thirty days of the notice of such vacancy."

Your committee would also recommend to all Parishes of this Diocese the importance of making greater efforts for the increase of this fund, as a permanent relief from the heavy annual assessments of the present; and as an incentive to increased exertion, and also as equitable in itself, your committee would advise a reduction of the assessment on Parishes contributing to this fund, equivalent to the interest on the aggregate of sums so contributed from year to year. We have embodied the suggestions in the following resolution:

"Resolved, That a reduction of the annual assessment be allowed, in abatement of such assessment, to all Parishes contributing to the Permanent Fund for the Support of the Episcopate in this Diocese, and that such reduction shall be equivalent to the interest, at eight per cent. per annum, on the aggregate of such amounts as shall be contributed by such Parish, from year to year, to this fund—said allowance to be made by the Committee on Assessments at the beginning of each Convention year, predicated upon the contributions up to the time of such assessment."

All of which is respectfully submitted.

R. H. FRANKLIN, Chairman. EDWARD C. SIMMONS.

The trustees elected under the above resolution were Messrs. Geo. H. Loker, J. T. Douglass, and J. P. Doan.

Rev. Dr. Schuyler, chairman of the Committee on Constitution and Canons, submitted the following amendments to the Canons, notice of which was given on the previous day, and, on motion, they were severally adopted:

CANON III., Sec. 5.—Mission stations may be organized and received into union with this Convention, and allowed a representation therein, under such regulations as are or may be established by the Missionary Board of the Diocese.

CANON V., Sec. 2.—It shall be the duty of the Rector, or, in case of his absence, of the Secretary of the Parish Meeting, to call the Vestry together as soon thereafter as practicable, at which meeting, as at all other meetings of the Vestry, the Rector, if present, shall preside.

CANON XVIII.—Of Special Collections.—It shall be the duty of the Minister of every congregation in this Diocese to make the following collections annually: 1. In aid of the formation of a permanent fund for the support of the Episcopate. 2. In aid of the formation of a tund for the relief of clergymen disabled by age or disease.

motion, adopted :

in Co 0 Can mitt sepa 01 "] Hen be d desi Fund TH made arriv Th Mr. Gain Th Dunl La Doug Re the a favor Th To the RIG Canon follow prised tional Churc "Re resolut Conve "Re ing, vi "A] not no Constit may be

3. In

terly

Dioc ary S

CA

3. In aid of a fund for the support of theological students in the Diocese. Quarterly collections shall be made, by all the congregations in the Diocese, in behalf of Diocesan Missions, who do not contribute through the Laymen's Coöperating Missionary Society.

CANON IV.—Title changed to read: "Of Forfeiture of the Representation of Parishes in Convention."

On motion, the request of the Committee on Constitution and Canons to sit during recess, and act in conjunction with the committee of legal gentlemen to be appointed, in revising and publishing separately the Constitution and Canons, was granted.

On motion of Judge Ferguson, it was

"Resolved, That the trustees now holding the title to lands in Henry and St. Clair counties, belonging to the Diocese of Missouri, be directed to convey said title to such person or persons as may be designated by the trustees, or a majority of them, of the Permanent Fund for the Support of the Episcopate."

The election of Delegates to the General Convention having been made the special order for eleven o'clock, and this hour having arrived, the election was proceeded with.

The following gentlemen were appointed tellers: *Clerical*—Rev. Mr. Easter and Rev. Mr. Woodruff. *Lay*—Mr. Wright and Mr. Gaines.

The following were elected :

Clerical Delegates-Rev. Dr. Schuyler, Rev. Mr. Scheetz, Rev. Mr. Dunlop, Rev. Dr. Berkley.

Lay Delegates-Mr. George H. Gill, Mr. J. T. Douglass, Hon. Wm. Douglas, Mr. Silas Bent.

Rev. Mr. Scheetz, chairman of the committee to whom was referred the amendments to Constitution of General Convention, reported in favor of their approval, and, on motion, the same were approved.

The following is a copy :

To the Ecclesiastical Authority of the Diocese of Missouri.

RIGHT REV. AND DEAR SIR: In compliance with the requirements of \gtrless 1II., of Canon 1, of Title III., of the Digest, I would hereby give particular notice that the following alteration of the Constitution of the Church is proposed, to wit, that comprised in the resolution subjoined, said resolution having been adopted by a constitutional majority of both Houses of the General Convention of the Protestant Episcopal Church in October, A.D. 1868:

"Resolved, That the alteration of the Constitution recommended in the following resolution be proposed, and that the same be made known to the several Diocesan Conventions, in pursuance of Article 9 of the Constitution, viz.:

"Resolved, That Article 5 of the Constitution be amended so as to read as following, viz.:

"A Protestant Episcopal Church in any of the United States, or any Territory thereof, not now represented, may, at any time hereafter, be admitted on acceding to this Constitution; and a new Diocese, to be formed from one or more existing Dioceses, may be admitted under the following restrictions, viz.:

table. Fund eport, re, on

ectfully ely, the llowing

ally by

-whose pport of interest hat any illed by

importat relief acreased action of t on the sugges-

ement of Support at to the shall be be made r, predi-

irman. 8. 8. Geo.

on and notice y were

to union gulations

absence, hereafter tector, if

of every 1. In aid 2. In aid disease.

"No new Dioceses shall be formed or erected within the limits of any other Diocese; nor shall any Diocese be formed by the junction of two or more Dioceses, or parts of Dioceses, unless with the consent of the Bishop and Convention of each of the Dioceses concerned, as well as of the General Convention; and such consent shall not be given by the General Convention until it has satisfactory assurance of a suitable provision for the support of the Episcopate in the contemplated new Diocese."

"No such new Diocese shall be formed which shall contain less than six Parishes, or less than six Presbyters who have been for at least one year canonically resident within the bounds of such new Diocese, regularly settled in a Parish or Congregation, and qualified to vote for a Bishop. Nor shall such new Diocese be formed if thereby any existing Diocese shall be so reduced as to contain less than twelve Parishes, or less than twelve Presbyters who have been residing therein and settled and qualified as above mentioned: *Provided*, That no city shall form more than one Diocese.

"In case one Diocese shall be divided into two or more Dioceses, the Diocesan of the Diocese divided may elect the one to which he will be attached, and shall thereupon become the Diocesan thereof; and the Assistant Bishop, if there be one, may elect the one to which he will be attached; and if it be not the one elected by the Bishop, he shall be the Diocesan thereof.

"Whenever the division of a Diocese into two or more Dioceses shall be ratified by the General Convention, each of the Dioceses shall be subject to the Constitution and Canons of the Diocese so divided, except as local circumstances may prevent, until the same may be altered in either Diocese by the Convention thereof. And whenever a Diocese shall be formed out of two or more existing Dioceses, the new Diocese shall be subject to the Constitution and Canons of that one of the said existing Dioceses to which the greater number of Clergymen shall have belonged prior to the erection of such new Diocese, until the same may be altered by the Convention of the new Diocese."

And also, that the changes in "A Table of the Days on which Easter will fall for Thirty-eight Years," proposed in the following resolutions adopted by both Houses of the said General Convention, are submitted to the consideration of the several Diocesan Conventions, to wit:

""Resolved, That the accompanying additional Cycle be made known to the Convention of every Diocese, agreeably to the eighth Article of the Constitution.

"Resolved, That an additional Cycle completing the present century be inserted in the Table for finding Easter; and that the Cycle from 1843 to 1861 inclusive, which has already expired, be hereafter omitted."

Year of Our Lord.	Golden Number.	The Epact.	Sunday Letters.	Easter Day.	Year of Our Lord.	Golden Number.	The Epact.	Sunday Letter.	Easter Day.
$\begin{array}{c} 1881 \\ 1882 \\ 1883 \\ 1884 \\ 1885 \\ 1886 \\ 1887 \\ 1888 \\ 1889 \\ 1889 \\ 1890 \end{array}$	$ \begin{array}{r} 1 \\ 2 \\ 3 \\ 4 \\ 5 \\ 6 \\ 7 \\ 8 \\ 9 \\ 10 \\ \end{array} $	$\begin{array}{c} 0 \\ 11 \\ 22 \\ 3 \\ 14 \\ 25 \\ 6 \\ 17 \\ 28 \\ 9 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} B\\ A\\ G\\ F \\ D\\ C\\ B\\ A \\ G\\ F\\ E\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{rrrr} April & 17 \\ April & 9 \\ March & 25 \\ April & 13 \\ April & 5 \\ April & 25 \\ April & 25 \\ April & 10 \\ April & 1 \\ April & 1 \\ April & 21 \\ April & 6 \\ \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 1891 \\ 1892 \\ 1893 \\ 1894 \\ 1895 \\ 1896 \\ 1897 \\ 1898 \\ 1899 \end{array}$	$ \begin{array}{c} 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ \end{array} $	$20 \\ 1 \\ 12 \\ 23 \\ 4 \\ 15 \\ 26 \\ 7 \\ 18$	$D \\ C \\ B \\ A \\ G \\ F \\ E \\ D \\ C \\ \cdot B \\ A$	March 29 April 17 April 2 March 25 April 14 April 5 April 18 April 10 April 2

In testimony whereof, I have this day hereunto affixed my name. WILLIAM STEVENS PERRY, Secretary of the House of Clerical and Lay Deputies of the General Convention of the Protestant Episcopal Church.

GENEVA, N.Y., May 1, 1870.

upon for t Or work this Miss its ci

01

Mr subm adop

Th raised tion, a the Bi upon purch by a p of the vide fe amou of thi Gener your of Christ

St. Ge Trinit Grace St. Jo Calva Churc Churc St. Lu St. Pa Grace Emma Trinit Christ Calvar St. Pa Grace St. Ju St. Pa St. Jan Grace Christ Trinit Christ St. Jo St. Pa St. Jo

On motion of Mr. M. W. Alexander, it was

"Resolved, That the Registrar be allowed to draw his requisition upon the Treasurer of the Diocese for the sum of twenty-five dollars for the purpose of his office."

On motion of Mr. Taylor, it was

"Resolved, That this Convention gratefully acknowledge the good work done by the publication of the *Church News* as the organ of this Diocese, and earnestly recommend that henceforward Rectors, Missionaries and laymen in the Diocese do their utmost to increase its circulation."

Mr. M. W. Alexander, chairman of Committee on Assessments, submitted the following report, which was received, and, on motion, adopted:

The Committee on Assessments beg leave to report, that there has to be raised by assessment upon parishes entitled to representation in this Convention, an amount sufficient to provide for the following objects: For the salary of the Bishop, \$3,500; for his travelling expenses, \$300; for taxes and insurance upon the Episcopal residence, \$250; to provide for a balance due on the original purchase of the residence, \$200; to provide for the proportional amount pledged by a previous Convention to make good to the Permanent Fund for the Support of the Episcopate the amount temporarily taken from that fund, \$600; to provide for the deficiency which we always are met with in collecting the several amounts assessed, and also the amount collectable this year, under the resolution of this Convention, for the expenses of the Bishop and clerical Delegates to the General Convention, \$386.32. To meet the requirements for the present year, your committee have made upon the parishes the following assessments:

Christ Church, St. Louis.	\$600.00
St. George's Unurch, St. Louis	120 00
Trinity Church, St. Louis	900 00
Grace Unurch. St. Louis	144.00
St. John's Church, St. Louis	432.00
Calvary Cource, St. Louis	360.00
Church of the Holy Communion. St. Louis	360.00
Church of the Holy Innocents, St. Louis County.	40.00
SL Luke's Church, Kansas City	100 00
St. Paul's Unurch, Kansas Ulty	240 00
Grace Unurch, Kirkwood	216.00
Emmanuel Church, Laclede	120.00
Trinity Church, Hannibal	120.00
Christ Church, warrensburg	36.00
Calvary Church, Pleasant Hill.	60.00
St. Paul's Church, Brunswick.	24.00
Grace Unurch, Ularksville	24.00
St. Jude's Church, Monroe	48.00
St. Paul's Church, Mexico	48.00
St. James' Church, Macon	36.00
Grace Church, Jefferson City	72.00
Christ Church, Boonville	90.00
Trinity Church, St. Charles Christ Church, St. Joseph	24.00
St. John's Church, Prairieville	300.00
St. Paul's Church, Plamyra	48.00
St. John's Church, Weston	36.00
	18.00

iocese; parts of le Dionot be le prorishes,

gation, hereby hes, or talified

esident

esan of theree, may by the fied by

on and , until enever se shall eses to ction of ne new

fall for uses of al Dio-

onvenrted in ich has

er Day. ch 29 il 17. il 2

 ii
 25

 ii
 14

 ii
 5

 ii
 18

 ii
 10

 ii
 2

the urch.

30

Christ Church, Springfield	36.00
Christ Church, Lexington	60.00
Grace Church, Chillicothe	72.00
St. Thomas' Church, Waverly	12.00
All-Saints' Church, Nevada City	72.00
Calvary Church, Louisiana	24.00
Calvary Church, Columbia	48.00
St Mary's Church, Fayette	60.00
Calvary Church, Sedalia	120.00
Trinity Church, Independence	12.00
Emmanuel Church, Shelbina	7.20
Trinity Church, Kirksville	11.50
St. Paul's Church, South St. Louis	93.60
Trinity Church, De Soto	12.00
St. James' Church, Elleardsville	12.00
Grace Church, Carthage	36.00

\$5,236.32

80.00

\$5,156.32

JOHN R. SHEPLEY, WM. DOUGLASS, CHARLES MILLER, N. LACKLAND, M. W. ALEXANDER.

Mr. H. I. Bodley, chairman of the committee appointed to take charge of the Fund for Travelling Expenses of Missionaries, submitted the following report, which was received, and, on motion, approved :

The committee appointed to receive and distribute the funds to pay the expenses of the Missionaries to and from Convention, report:

Balance in hands of Treasurer, including \$7.10 received this year from

Calvary Church, Sedalia..... \$77 20 Received by the committee as follows:

From	h Church of	the]	Holy Communion, St. Louis	16 (00
	Grace Chu	urch,	Kirkwood	12 (00
"	Emmanue	l Chu	Irch, Laclede	10 (00
"	Christ Ch	urch,	Springfield	4 :	50
"	Christ	"	Boonville	3 (00
"	Trinity	"	Hamilton	1 (50
"	St. John's	"	Weston	1 (00
"	Trinity	"	St. Louis.	6 (00
"	Grace		Jefferson City	3 5	25
" -	All-Saints		Nevada	4 (00
"	Calvary	"	Columbia	8 1	50
"	Grace	"	St. Louis	6 (. 00
"	Grace	"	Chillicothe	5 '	70
"	St. George	e's	St. Louis.	25 (00
"	Calvary	"	Pleasant Hill	1	50
۶.	Christ	"	St. Louis	10 (00
					-\$195.15

The their in that a were p never 1 The Diocess owing no bus failed t

The co have g

.

Exper

On

«I

print

On

"R

laxat

vestr

that ally,

On

mitte

Jenni

Th Berk Fergi Mr Build and t

Re

.

The committee paid the amounts received by them to the Treasurer, and have given the Missionaries' drafts on the Treasurer as follows:

Rev. J. H. Waterman	@ 9 E0
" J. H. Batte	
" George H. Ward	17 00
" O Bulkley	11 50
" O. Bulkley	8 00
" A. J. Yeater	2 50
" E. Peake	16 00
C. P Jennings	14 00
F. Moore	11 50
F. B. Scheetz.	8 00
" T. J. Taylor	11 50
"Wm. Charles	11 00
" O. H. Staples	10 00
" D'Estaing Jennings	5 00
Expenses of entertaining Delegates in St. Louis	15 00
Superses of entertaining Delegates in St. Louis	50 00
	183.50

Balance to credit of Fund\$11.65

On motion of Rev. Mr. Ingraham, it was

"Resolved, That 750 copies of the Journal of this Convention be printed and distributed under the direction of the Secretary."

On motion of Mr. Morton, it was

"Resolved, That this Convention, recognizing the importance of relaxation to the clergy, does hereby recommend to the wardens and vestrymen of the parishes, and members of Missionary organizations, that they tender to those who minister among them a vacation annually, at such times as most suitable to the clergy."

On motion, the Convention proceeded to elect the Standing Committee. The following gentlemen were appointed tellers: Rev. Mr. Jennings, Rev. Mr. Moore, Mr. Simmons, and Mr. Curtis.

The following were declared elected: Rev. Dr. Schuyler, Rev. Dr. Berkley, Rev. Mr. Ingraham, Mr. H. I. Bodley, and Judge W. F. Ferguson.

Mr. H. W. Hough, chairman of the Committee on the Church Building Society, submitted the following report, which was received, and the resolution therein contained was, on motion, adopted:

The Committee on the Church Building Society would respectfully report: That their investigation of this Society has resulted in very limited information. They find that a Society was organized some two or three years since; that collection books were procured and distributed among the country parishes; that the books have never been returned, and no reports of any kind made.

The Secretary of the Society, Mr. William Wallace, some two years ago left the Diocese, and since then nothing has been done. Several meetings were called, but, owing to the fact that the book containing the proceedings of the Society was mislaid, no business was transacted. The book was subsequently found; but the Society have failed to see a propitious time for pressing their claims. Believing the Society to be

\$195.15

36.00

60.00

72.00 12.00 72.00 24.00 48.00 60.00 120.00 7.20 11.50 93.60 12.00 12.00 36.00 236.32

80.00

156.32

R.

take

nitted

oved:

penses

F

deserving of more attention than the limited time the session of this Convention allows, the committee can but urge that steps be taken to have meetings of the Society held, to make it a live working organization, and therefore propose the following resolution:

"Resolved, That the President of the Church Building Society is hereby earnestly requested to call a meeting of its board at his earliest convenience, for the purpose of taking steps to put the Society into complete working order—hoping a large amount of good may be accomplished previous to making a report to the next Diocesan Convention."

H. W. HOUGH,	1
H. H. HARDING,	Committee.
JOHN R. TRIPLETT,]

On motion, it was

"Resolved, That the Treasurer of the Diocese be also Treasurer of the Fund for Disabled Clergy."

On motion, the ballot was dispensed with, and Rev. Mr. Robert and Messrs. Charles Miller and Geo. R. Robinson were elected Trustees for the Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund.

Rev. Mr. Dunlop, chairman of the Committee on Jefferson City Female Seminary, submitted the following report, which was received :

The committee appointed to consider that part of the Bishop's address which refers to the Jefferson City Female Seminary, beg leave to report that said institution has been purchased by the Rev. Mr. Swancoat, who intends to give his entire energies to make it a first class institution for girls. Your committee, believing this to be a work not surpassed by any other in extending the pure principles of the Gospel, beg leave to offer the following resolutions:

1. *Resolved*, That this Convention, thoroughly appreciating the importance of giving sound Christian education to our daughters, would urge on all who love the Lord Jesus Christ, both elergy and laity, to give their individual aid and patronage to this noble and much needed work.

2. *Resolved*, That the Rectors of the Parishes, and in case of no Rector the Senior Warden or Secretary of the Vestry, are hereby requested to furnish the Rev. R. J. Swancoat at Jefferson City the names of those in their respective parishes who have daughters to educate.

3. *Resolved*, That a Board of Visitors be appointed by the Bishop, whose duty it shall be to visit the Seminary at least once a year, and report to the Convention at its annual session.

Respectfully submitted,

G. K. DUNLOP, Chairman.

The following three clergymen were elected to the Missionary Board: Rev. Dr. Easter, Rev. Mr. Ingraham, Rev. Mr. Dunlop.

The election for four Trustees of the General Theological Seminary resulted in the choice of the following: Judge W. F. Ferguson, Mr. J. P. Doan, Rev. Dr. Easter, Rev. Mr. Robert.

Mr. Frank Carter read the report of the Committee on St. Luke's Hospital and Orphans' Home, which was received and ordered to be printed. (See Appendix, No. 9.)

The following gentlemen were appointed by the Bishop to visit the

Jeffer Berkle Mr. B The

mitted

Your relating relating ferred t That co. Church, ment of as would Canons adopted

Resolu

the Bish Journal 1st. C 2d. Le 3d. P 4th. A and such tution as Missouri to the im riage and They y

Resolve day of A cles of A any such the title

They we Resolved ting to the relating to received interested All of y

The a were, or The c. Messrs. On ma "Reso in the re

32

33

Jefferson City Female Seminary: Rev. Dr. Schuyler, Rev. Dr. Berkley, Rev. Messrs. Haff, Scheetz and Dunlop, Gen. J. L. Minor, Mr. Bent, Hon. William Douglas, and Mr. A. A. Comstock.

The committee to whom were referred certain legal matters submitted its report, through Mr. Wells Hendershott, as follows:

Your Committee, to whom was referred that portion of the Bishop's Address relating to the title to real estate held by the different parishes in this Diocese, laws relating to marriages, and the legal incorporation of parishes; also to whom was referred the revision of the form of canonical articles of association, respectfully report : That consequent upon the many changes both in the Constitution and Canons of this Church, made during the present session of this Convention, and since the appointment of your committee, they have found it utterly impossible to report such forms as would be of future benefit, without first having before them the Constitution and Canons as amended. They therefore recommend that the following resolution be adopted :

Resolved, That a committee of three be appointed by the Chair, (of which committee the Bishop shall be a member,) whose duty it shall be to prepare for publication in the Journal of 1871 of this Convention, forms for

1st. Canonical Articles of Association.

2d. Legal Articles of Association.

3d. Petition to Circuit Court, praying for a Certificate of Incorporation.

4th. A copy of the form of such certificate as contained in the statutes of this State, and such other forms as may be deemed necessary, not inconsistent with the Constitution and Canons as by the present Convention amended, or the laws of the State of Missouri; together with such extracts from the laws of the State of Missouri relative to the incorporation of churches, title to real estate held by such, and the laws of marriage and duties of the clergy in relation thereto.

They would also recommend the adoption of the following resolution :

Resolved, That it shall be the duty of each parish in this Diocese, prior to the first day of August, A. D. 1871, to place in the hands of said committee copies of their Articles of Association, Legal Articles of Association, and Certificates of Incorporation (if any such there be; if not, report the fact); also all papers and documents relating to the title to the real estate held by the parishes respectively.

They would also respectfully recommend the adoption of the following resolution :

Resolved, That it shall also be the duty of said committee to examine all papers relating to the canonical and legal organization of parishes in this Diocese, and the papers relating to the title of real estate held by the different parishes aforesaid as may be received by them. Should they find any defects in title, they shall notify the parishes interested immediately, and report their action in the premises to the next Convention.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

G. PORTER, WELLS HENDERSHOTT, WM. T. MASON.

The above report was received, and the resolutions embraced therein were, on motion, adopted.

The committee appointed under the resolutions were the following: Messrs. Hendershott and Shepley, and Judge Ferguson.

On motion of Mr. Charles Miller, it was

"Resolved, That it shall be the duty of the committee provided for in the report of the Legal Committee, together with the Committee -5

ntion Deciety Dwing

ose of nount Con-

ttee.

lestly

er of

bert rus-

City

red:

said

give

ttee,

pure

ance

who

1 aid

• the

n the

ctive

hose

the

ın.

ary

ary

Mr.

ke's

ered

the

JOURNAL OF THE THIRTY-FIRST ANNUAL CONVENTION.

on Constitution and Canons, to codify and revise the Constitution and Canons of the Church in this Diocese, and report their action on the same for the action of the next Diocesan Convention."

Rev. Mr. Dunlop, chairman of the committee to whom was referred the matter in connection with the Rev. Mr. Philips, formerly of Christ Church, St. Joseph, submitted a report thereon, and recommended that no action be taken by this Convention.

On motion, the report was received and adopted.

On motion of Rev. Mr. Charles, it was

34

"Resolved, That the thanks of this Convention be tendered to the Rector, Wardens and Vestrymen of Christ Church, St. Louis, for the excellent arrangements made by them, whereby the business of the Convention has been facilitated, and the comfort of its members promoted."

On motion of Mr. Charles Miller, it was

"Resolved, That the thanks of this Convention are due, and are hereby tendered, to Col. Jas. R. Shaler, Secretary of the Convention, for the ability and uniform courtesy with which he has discharged the onerous and important duties of his office."

On motion of Mr. Franklin, it was

"Resolved, That the thanks of this Convention be tendered to the Rev. J. E. Jackson, for his learned and instructive sermon before this Convention."

On motion of Rev. Mr. Taylor, it was

"Resolved, That the thanks of this Convention be and are hereby tendered to the Church people of St. Louis, for their kind attention and generous hospitality to the members of this Convention from the various parts of the Diocese, in attendance at this Convention."

On motion of Rev. Mr. Ward, it was

"Resolved, That the thanks of this Convention are due, and are hereby tendered, to the railroad and steamboat companies, for their kindness extended to the delegates, in passing them to and from the city at reduced rates."

St. George's Church, St. Louis, was selected as the place for holding the next Diocesan Convention.

On motion, it was

"Resolved, That after concluding services this Convention adjourn sine die."

Prayer was read by Rev. Mr. Robert, the Right Reverend the Bishop pronouncing the benediction, when the Thirty-first Convention adjourned *sine die*.

(Signed,)

CHARLES F. ROBERTSON, Bishop of Missouri, and President of the Convention.

Attest: JAMES R. SHALER,

Secretary.

Belov

Aga anothe ranks thankt the Di increas graphi visits . deavor fidence Person clined . probab crowdi the Dic disposa any Ve cially, a the cou visit su Our we than tw prepare perhaps year w terest-

Annual Address

OF

THE BISHOP OF MISSOURI.

BELOVED BRETHREN OF THE CLERGY AND LAITY:

Again we meet, in the good providence of GoD, after the lapse of another year, to take counsel together in the Church's behalf, with our ranks unbroken by death, and with many mercies to recount and be thankful for. I have been able to continue my visitations. through the Diocese without interruption or disappointment. The constantly increasing number of places to be visited, as well as the large geographical area of the Diocese, operate against a prolongation of my visits which would otherwise be pleasant to me; but it has been endeavored to make the time as available as possible by imparting confidence that the appointments may be absolutely depended upon. Persons particularly acquainted only with their own section, and inclined to think that it receives less attention than it deserves, would probably modify their judgment if they could become aware of the crowding interests which demand attention in all the other parts of the Diocese. But while I am in a parish my time is altogether at the disposal of the Church people there; and I am very happy to attend any Vestry meetings, catechisings, or meet the assembled people socially, as may seem best. I propose to adhere as long as possible to the course approved of at the outset by the clergy of the interior, to visit such parishes and stations as need and desire it twice in the year. Our western life is so rapid that six months here brings more changes than two years in the olden and more settled parts. Candidates are prepared for confirmation, a large number of whom would drift away, perhaps out of the reach of the Church's privileges, long before the year was gone. Many questions of detail, matters of parochial interest-perhaps, too, incipient germs of dispute-need prompt settle-

tution ion on

eferred Christ lended

to the for the of the embers

nd are ention, ged the

to the re this

hereby ention from ntion."

nd are r their om the

olding

djourn

nd the Conven-

ention.

ment. The increased labor caused by these more frequent visits will be cheerfully encountered, so long as the need exists and other interests permit, if thus the Church's work can be the better furthered.

Although this has been a year of more than usual financial stringency, the material aspects of the Church's work have been very encouraging. Besides the four churches—Mount Calvary, in this city; St. James', Macon City; Calvary, Louisiana, and Trinity, Hamilton which have been consecrated during the year, many others have been built, but have not as yet been consecrated, in most instances because of the remaining portion of debt upon them. The chapel of the Holy Communion in this city, only occupied for a few months, already proves to be too small for the growing congregation. The churches in Springfield, Salisbury, Nevada City, Carthage, Warrensburg, Kirksville, South St. Louis, and Ironton, have all been built and finished within the year, and a number of others are in course of construction.

These churches are none of them large nor any costly; but, as a general thing, they are built well and with excellent judgment. They have been reared with many sacrifices, and are dearly prized by those who worship in them. It is a matter of the deepest gratification that the Church is thus providing itself through the Diocese with these spiritual homes for its worship. No sound Church life nor any permanent parochial attachments can be had until a building is had. I have endeavored more than once, but without result, to secure a meeting of the Managers of our Church Building Society of the Diocese, in order to ascertain whether it could not be made available for furthering our work of church building. There are a number of places, where the local rates of interest are exorbitantly high, which would be glad to borrow a few hundred dollars at a fair rate, and give for it undoubted personal security. Money given for church building in this way would turn itself over soon again, and benefit many places. I think that the Society should endeavor to justify the purposes of its creation, or else it should drop out of mention.

In a considerable number of towns eligible lots have been acquired, on which buildings will be erected at no distant day.

I am glad to say also that in several of the interior parishes the important matter of the erection of parsonages is engaging the attention. Hardly anything is more closely connected with the permanent interests of the Church. Not merely does the possession of a rectory give the clergyman that peace of mind so essential to his success, which he cannot have while the tenure of his home is insecure, but it is equivalent, in this country where rents are so high, to the endowment of the parish at a very high rate of interest. I most

earn gage secu stati aid & appl rent TH of th fallir inter indic is m num all o adva firma city. vigila answ large this 1 A Layn while Dioce were this y nearl This wholl grow dimin start less j neede be in The with a the ol

dioces

the pa

and th

will

iter-

trin-

very

city;

on_

been

ause

the the

oths,

The

rens-

and

se of

as a They

those ation

with

any

had.

ire a f the

ilable

er of

vhich

give

lding

many

pur-

aired,

s the

10 at-

erma-

n of a

to his

inse-

gh, to

most

earnestly hope that all our parishes will, so soon as their other engagements permit, furnish themselves with what will go far towards securing for them a continuous and earnest pastorate. Missionary stations should reckon the time during which they receive external aid as the period in which to supply themselves with the permanent appliances of church and parsonage before the whole burden of current expenses comes upon the parish.

The number of confirmations this year, 449, while not equal to that of the last year, is larger than that of any year except the last. The falling off comes from this city, the number confirmed through the interior of the Diocese being larger than ever before. Indeed an indication may be had here of the cheering advance which the Church is making relatively in the smaller towns. Up to last year the number of confirmations in this city had equalled or exceeded from all of the remainder of the Diocese; but this year, while the Church's advance in the city has by no means been slow, the number of confirmations outside of this city has nearly doubled those within the While this is a gratifying evidence of the faithfulness and city. vigilance of the clergy in the interior, it also goes somewhat towards answering the reproach, that, however well our Church succeeds in large cities, it is not adapted to small localities. The Church is at this moment advancing nowhere so rapidly as in our small towns.

A most encouraging feature of the report of the Treasurer of the Laymen's Missionary Society will attract your attention. It is that while last year the missionary receipts from the interior of the Diocese, in an aggregate of receipts about the same as this year, were only \$175-and that year was as favorable as any previous yearthis year the missionary receipts from the interior amounted to \$450, nearly three times as much, and more than a fifth of the whole sum. This is an indication that the Diocese at large is not likely to depend wholly, as before, upon the benefactions of the city; but that, with a growing ability, the disposition will be evinced to help itself. The diminished balance in the treasury of the society will be noticed. We start on the year with equal obligations, but with a thousand dollars less in hand. Increased liberality at least to this amount will be needed, if we would only keep up the work of the past year, and not be in debt to our missionaries.

The aggressive missionary work of the Diocese is being pushed with all the vigor that the means at command will permit. All of the old places and many new places are occupied, and the number of diocesan missionaries was never larger. The missionary receipts for the past year have not exceeded those of the two preceding years, and they have fallen below the need, and below too, I think, the

THE BISHOP'S ADDRESS TO THE

ability of the Diocese. The admirable system of the Missionary Board, as well as the self-denying labors of the missionaries, give ample assurance of the fidelity with which the trust is administered; while the immense and fertile stretches of our fair State, the growing towns, the thronging immigration, the certain greatness, all present arguments in behalf of home Church work, and furnish such absolute guarantees of abounding returns for labor and money spent, that narrowness, inaction, illiberality, are cruel, bitter treason to the best opportunities ever presented to Christian men.

And yet, the speedier coming of Christ's kingdom, for which we sigh and pray, the larger amount of missionary alms with which to supplement the inadequate local contributions of the weaker parts. the increase in the number of faithful missionaries, the filling up of the promising fields now vacant and crying for help, depends upon the quiet, steadfast, continuous endeavors of the pastors and the parochial missionary organizations. There must be a better conception had of the community and brotherhood of our Church life, a fuller idea of the vastness of the issues now at stake-of possessing at this juncture the land for Christ and primitive faith and order; a clearer sense of the fact that all happy results depend, under GoD, upon the securing of the largest possible membership in the auxiliary societies, and the prompt and earnest giving and collecting of the amounts subscribed. If each Churchman will but feel his individual responsibility in this matter, we shall by another year double our missionary receipts, and occupy twice as many places as now.

I think it would greatly add to promptness in this matter if a Canon were passed, enjoining upon those parishes which do not have auxiliary societies a quarterly missionary offertory, and naming the Sunday in the months when it shall occur. What can be done at any time is generally not done at all. We have now among our Canons no expression at all of the duty of all to contribute to the Church's aggressive work. If the times were named, clergymen would shape their parochial engagements accordingly.

For the same reason, I would recommend that the Canon with reference to the annual collection for the Permanent Episcopal Fund be amended by inserting some appropriate time when the collection shall be made. A more general compliance with the law than ever will be observed to have taken place during the past year; but in many cases the neglect has been unintentional, and has arisen from the fact that, since no time was named, the year passed, and the duty was not performed at all. It is in every way to be desired that the Permanent Fund may be as rapidly as possible increased, in order that the burden of Convention assessments may be reduced. These asses rate, work woul of Tr and h be do migh of th the fr

WI

as we Cand ever to pe perso Chris must Minis usefu byaj ments little eight or be outset itual has b person fact, i in ord The all, de

all, de urge f reason only i and th ranks lessly to do, attem] those or wh Order

lary

give

red;

ving

sent

olute

that

best

a we

h to

arts,

up of

ipon

the

cep-

fe, a

sing

r; a

God,

liary

the

dual

our

if a

have

the

any

nons

rch's

hape

with

Fund

ction

ever

it in

from

duty

t the

rder hese assessments will diminish as the Church grows; but they are, at any rate, so much taken from the ability of the Church for aggressive work, and they bear, in many cases, hard upon weak parishes. I would recommend, therefore, the constituting and election of a Board of Trustees for the Permanent Fund, who can become incorporated, and be able to receive gifts and bequests for this object. This cannot be done now. Perhaps, too, as favoring the creation of a fund, there might be a removal of a part or the whole of the annual assessment of the parish, according as it contributed toward the endowment of the fund.

While there have been three Candidates ordained to the Diaconate, as well as three ordinations also to the Priesthood, there are still nine Candidates for Holy Orders in the Diocese-a larger number than ever before; and these are persons of tried character, who are likely to persevere. Greater care is oftentimes needed in recommending persons for candidateship. Not merely is a disposition of marked Christian piety required-and this is of the first importance-but we must look for such abilities as will be likely to insure success in the Ministry, an absence of those passions which will be a certain bar to usefulness, a patience and an enthusiasm which will not be daunted by a prolonged preparation, and such a control over domestic impediments as will enable the person to go on with his studies. Within little more than two years I have had occasion to drop the names of eight persons from the list of Candidates, mainly at their own request, or because they had not fully considered all the difficulties at the outset. This is attended with injury to the Church, and to the spiritual life of the individuals themselves. Oftentimes, also, when aid has been rendered for a period, and it has become evident that the person is not qualified, there is a temptation to evade, if possible, the fact, in the charitable hope that the person may do well, after all, and in order that the time and money may not have been spent in vain.

The Church needs more men in the Ministry; but it needs, above all, devoted and qualified men there. It is not the part of wisdom to urge those persons forward to Holy Orders who will afterward, by reason of causes which might have been discerned from the outset, only impede the work; who have no high conception of their calling, and the demands which it makes upon them; and who only swell the ranks of those who are annually moving from parish to parish, restlessly seeking some better field. It is an invidious and painful thing to do, but it is really the part of kindness and wisdom, without attempting to forecast the future too far, to restrain at the outset those who are likely to falter before their preparation is complete, or who would fail in their calling in case they did attain to Holy Orders.

THE BISHOP'S ADDRESS TO THE

The Society for the Increase of the Ministry has been, at least in part, our almoner in providing for the needs of our Candidates, and those who are preparing to become Candidates. But the offerings made to this Society are generally only spasmodic, and attending upon the visit of the agent; and there are but few persons or parishes through the Diocese who contribute to its funds. Besides, while it is a most excellent Society, and one whose interests I have gladly promoted, there arise constantly sudden needs for relief, in which it is very inconvenient to send to the Secretary in Connecticut, and wait, perhaps for months, until the Executive Committee shall meet and grant the application. And there is hardly any need in the Diocese more imperative and pressing now than this. We aid the Mission Stations, and yet there are now places offering salaries for which I can find no proper clergymen. While we are with one hand helping places to offer an adequate support, we should also with the other hand be aiding our Candidates, that they may the sooner be able to be ordained, and take the positions awaiting them, I would suggest that a Canon be passed, enjoining at least an annual collection from the parishes in aid of the theological preparation of our Candidates. They could the sooner be ready for their work if they were thus relieved of the necessity now upon them to engage in teaching or other pursuits. I would recommend also the election of a Treasurer to receive these amounts, and to disburse them on my draft until a committee be appointed on the matter.

Considering that it was the first year under its new Diocesan management, St. Paul's College, Palmyra, has realized during the present session all that could possibly have been hoped. Its pupils have come from all parts of the Diocese, and from Illinois. I am sorry to announce, however, that we are to lose from the head of the College the invaluable services of the Rev. Dr. Corbyn, to whom the Institution is indebted for so many years of self-sacrificing and illy-requited labor, and for the tone which his ripe scholarship has given to it. The Trustees hope to announce very shortly the accession of a gentleman at the head of the College whose name will give assurance of a continuance of its past high repute for thoroughness of instruction and paternal firmness of discipline.

It is a matter which deserves the attention of the Convention, whether for the greater usefulness of the Institution, and for the closer supervision of its management, we should not consider the expediency of removing the College to a more central position in the Diocese, disposing of the present property, and receiving offers of land for locating it nearer the centre. To the permanent success and enlarging needs of the College more buildings will be required. The n care a depar is in t securi at firs comm spend limina doubt whole ventio

rying degree pel M sessio semin ageme I w

of Or mitte which Missie and c shall be be we ar every mana should Aft

begur every the C all in to the laws veyar would pointe I has of the

st in

, and

ings

ding

ishes

it is

pro-

it is

wait,

and

DCese

ssion

ich I

ping

other

le to

ggest

from

ates.

thus

g or

surer

ntil a

man-

esent

come y to

llege

stitu-

nited

o it.

ntle-

of a ction

tion,

the

· the

1 the

rs of

ccess

ired,

The means for this must be mainly looked for from St. Louis; the care and oversight of the Institution, especially in its theological department, must mainly devolve upon the Bishop, whose residence is in this city. Difficulty has been ever had in eliciting interest in and securing funds for the College in its present location. I was indisposed at first to entertain the thought of removal and the loss of its present commodious buildings; but since we must now determine either to spend more money on the present property, or else take the preliminary measures looking to removal; and since we can realize, doubtless, for the property all that we paid for it, I think that the whole matter should receive the earnest consideration of the Convention.

The Female Seminary which the Rev. Mr. Bulkley has been carrying on at Jefferson City for several years, has had an encouraging degree of success; but the pressure of other duties is likely to compel Mr. Bulkley to give up the charge of it at the close of the present session. The clergyman who proposes to open there in the fall a seminary of high character, deserves and should receive the encouragement and patronage which his previous success entitles him to.

I would recommend that an addition be made to the fifteenth Rule of Order, providing for the appointment of two more standing committees at the opening of every Convention: one on Missions, to which the reports of the Missionary Board of the Diocese and the Missionary Treasurer, and all matters concerning missions shall go; and one on Christian Education, to which all appropriate matters shall be referred. These subjects are of permanent interest, and will be before us at every Convention. It should be remembered that as we are called upon by the General Convention to report concerning every school "maintained at the expense or conducted under the management of members of this Church," reports from such schools should be made to this Convention.

After completing the revision of our Constitution and Canons, begun last year, I would recommend that, instead of being published every year in the Convention Journal, a sufficient number of copies of the Constitution and Canons for several years be published once for all in a separate form. In this might be inserted a form of petition to the Circuit Court for the incorporation of churches, and all the laws of the State bearing on ecclesiastical matters, marriages, conveyances, making of wills, &c. For the preparation of this last, I would suggest that a committee of persons versed in the law be appointed.

I have been much disturbed by the knowledge which I have gained of the uncertain tenure by which much of our Church property is

THE BISHOP'S ADDRESS TO THE

held in the Diocese. In some cases conveyances have been made to parishes which have had for years an ecclesiastical organization, but which have never become legally incorporated, and so were not able to receive or hold property. In other cases conveyances have been made by or to ministers as such, which is not lawful. I would recommend, therefore, that the Registrar of the Diocese be authorized to inquire concerning all the Church property of the Diocese, by what tenure it is held, and to keep a record of the same, and that all changes in title be communicated to him. This will bring to light all mistakes, and will enable us to perfect titles before it is too late. Experience alone would convince us of the careless manner in which persons, exact about their own affairs, will permit flaws to exist touching the gravest interests of the Church. I would suggest that no parish be admitted into union with this Convention unless it has become legally incorporated.

Before putting out our Canons in perfected form, I would recommend several changes. In the form of Articles of Association for organizing a Parish, I would suggest that in Art. 4 there be given a full description of all who shall be electors in the parish. The absence of definiteness in this article has caused confusion in many places. In this same article I would suggest a change so that it shall read as follows: "Every election of such vestry after the one held for the purpose of organization, shall be made," &c. This provides for the organization of parishes at other times than at Easter. I would suggest that Article 9 be wholly stricken out, being opposed to the law of the State.

I would recommend that it be provided by Canon that the Rector shall in the first instance have the power to call a meeting of the Vestry, and that, if he is present, he shall preside. I would recommend also that at the end of Canon XIX. the following words, or their equivalent, be added: "or of any ground purchased or leased with a view to the erection of a place of worship of any other parish."

The rule passed at the last Convention, which I suppose will be put this year into the form of a Canon, providing for the partial and sufficient organization of missionary stations until they shall acquire greater strength and consistency, has worked admirably. Under it I have organized a number of stations, and appointed, on nomination of the missionary, the necessary officers. While, in consequence of this, fewer parishes may apply for union with Convention, you have a greater guarantee for the substantial character of those that do apply.

The Trustees of the Fund for Aged Clergy and their Widows have organized under the Canon, and offerings have been received from a largø benefi

> assem restor that a is this restor been Christ insura Dur

> to info

The

rance as the again all our I th almost tion. work, the lil period supply ble that I ha and ha minist person will re throug So a official presen absenc

I des give Lo the lay minister would of Chu: and, as

the oth

large number of parishes, and the amount at interest now for the beneficent purposes of its creation exceeds a thousand dollars.

The partial injury done by fire to the church in which we are now assembled, and the means furnished by the insurance money to restore it to its former grandeur and beauty, suggest the urgent need that all our church buildings should be kept well insured. Especially is this called for when the parish is weak, and could not of itself restore the church if destroyed, and if the means for building it have been contributed in any part abroad. In these cases, the plainest Christian prudence, and even honesty, require that the safeguard of insurance should be employed.

During the last year the liberality of two individuals enabled me to inform six of our missionaries that the charges of their life insurance in the Clergymen's Insurance League would be borne so long as they were connected with the Diocese. I might express the hope again that in this way or some other the comfort might be given to all our clergy of a provision for their families when they are gone.

I think that it should enter into the ordinary arrangements of almost every parish that its clergyman should have an annual vacation. He, no less than others, needs rest, when he can lay down his work, and have an absolute relief from care. If he do not have this, the likelihood is that he will break down, and need a still longer period to recruit. And if the parish is not able to furnish a clerical supply in his place, it should have a lay reader, who will be responsible that the church is kept open.

I have given licenses during the year to twelve persons as lay readers, and have constant evidence of their usefulness in supplying the lack of ministerial service. I must expect, when a clergyman recommends a person as lay reader, that he has assurance that the person, if licensed, will really, on occasion, use his authority, and not shrink from duty through diffidence.

So also it is extremely desirable that when persons are charged with official responsibility on committees, etc., they make every effort to be present at meetings called, whenever it is possible. The addition or absence of one member often makes or spoils a quorum, and the time of the others is lost by the failure, and business is paralyzed.

I desire to urge upon the clergy of the Diocese that they, in all cases, give Letters Commendatory to communicants leaving their cures, and to the lay communicants that they ask for such letter, and present it to the minister under whose parochial charge they are to be. Many persons would come forth much sooner to a decided position in their new place of Church residence if they could present this as a letter of introduction, and, as the presumption is in favor of their having these letters, the

recomon for given The many t shall e held ovides er. I sed to

Rector of the recomtheir with a , be put

d sufequire der it nation nce of have at do

have rom a

THE BISHOP'S ADDRESS TO THE

Rectors should make it understood that they should be furnished before the persons will be recognized as communicants. I think, too, that it would tend to a higher appreciation of privilege, and to a greater accuracy in our records, if, after abstaining from the Holy Communion for a certain time, persons were no longer reported as communicants, or at least returned in a separate list. It gives an appearance of unreality to report year by year, as communicants, those who hardly within memory have availed themselves of the privilege. I commend the matter as deserving the attention of the Convention.

While we have behind us a Diocese which challenges our best energies to supply it with the privileges of the Church, and which, when we have done our utmost in its behalf, still holds out its hands beckoning us to the fairest and most urgent opportunities still beyond, we have also here at our doors a city whose mighty proportions and unfolding greatness gives the most ample field for aggressive labor. I know that you all rejoice at the increased facilities for meeting the need which we have gained during the past year. The gain is not fully measured by the addition to the number of parishes; the missions also opened in the upper and lower parts of the city present most encouraging features of our work. We need to have a more comprehensive system for caring for this work, and to this end the Chapter of St. Louis, whose establishment was mentioned at the last Convention, furnishes the readiest agent. This has proved to be a most excellent auxilliary to Church work in this city.

I am gratified in being able to report that the Orphans' Home is likely very soon to be able to proceed to the erection of its long-needed building on the land presented to it some years ago by Mr. Shaw. The blessed influence of this institution, so long and securely established in the affections of the Church people of this city, was never wider than it is now.

St. Luke's Hospital has at no time done as useful a work, or more thoroughly vindicated the need for its own existence, than during the past twelvemonth. In our many-sided Church life there are numerous calls upon our benevolence and our anxiety; but it would be a sorry day for us if we ever allowed the pressure of other claims on us to make us forget the duty of the Christian care of the bodies of the needy, weakened by sickness, which Christ left as a perpetual legacy of privilege and responsibility to the Church.

I have during the year received a letter from the Bishop of Lichfield, as chairman of the Committee of Convocation of the Province of Canterbury, asking my judgment—as that of all the American Bishops was asked—as to the expediency of the putting forth of a declaration on the part of the entire Anglican Episcopate condemnatory of the action of the Va Much was fi Counc every not pa statem

I re chairm subject been u action indepe revisio author adopte I ha of the Pinckn

sionary Then the Con action, Conver

and co

That sibiliti being fact th it is at versies been t slightly still, I Conver Church been fa safely, in the gravity gather While Consid

45

the Vatican Council touching the prerogatives of the Bishop of Rome. Much as I deplored the action of that Council, I did not think that it was fitting that this Church, which had been invited to no part in the Council, should set the precedent of uttering a solemn protest against every error which other branches of the Church fall into, when we were not parties to the guilt, and while our formularies now give a sufficient statement of our position in the matter; and I thus wrote to the Bishop.

I received also a communication from the Bishop of Winchester, as chairman of the Committee in the Convocation of Canterbury, on the subject of the revision of the version of the Holy Scriptures which had been undertaken by that body. To this I expressed my approval in the action so far as it had been had, while retaining my right to an entire independence of judgment as to the results to which the labors of the revision companies should come. Of course no revision will be of any authority in this Church until it has been expressly assented to and adopted.

I have during the year given my canonical consent to the consecration of the Rev. Dr. Niles as Bishop of New Hampshire, and the Rev. Dr. Pinckney as Assistant Bishop of Maryland; and also my express assent and concurrence to the election of the Rt. Rev. Dr. Clarkson, Missionary Bishop, as Bishop of the Diocese of Nebraska.

There will be laid before this Convention a proposed amendment of the Constitution of the Church, and an additional Cycle for Easter, for action, in anticipation of their consideration at the approaching General Convention.

That body, which will assemble this fall, will be charged with responsibilities even more grave and anxious than usual. While I am far from being an alarmist, and while I am constantly seeing evidences of the fact that the Church was never growing more rapidly and solidly than it is at this moment; while, too, I am satisfied that any of the controversies which have occupied so much space in the secular press, and been the occasion of such wide comment, have disturbed but very slightly the peace of the great, calm, balanced mind of the Church,still, I am no less assured that there will be subjects brought before the Convention of the most profound importance and concernment for the Church's doctrine and order. The evil prophesies of the past have all been falsified in the event, and the Church has gone through the struggle safely, when all without were predicting schism. And so, I doubt not, in the good providence of GoD, it will be in the present issue. But the gravity of the questions at stake gives an added importance to the gatherings which send their deputies to the Church's great council. While there will not be wanting, I trust, a kindliness and large-minded consideration in the manner in which we look upon and deal with those

ed before o, that it ter accution for a nts, or at reality to memory natter as

est enerch, when ds beckyond, we ions and ve labor. eting the in is not the mispresent the mispresent the last to be a

Home is g-needed . Shaw. tablished ider than

or more nring the numerous e a sorry on us to as of the negacy of

of Canops was on on the action of

THE BISHOP'S ADDRESS.

who differ from us in things of lesser moment, still, there must be a firm holding fast to the faith and its safeguards, on our success in which all happy results to the Church depend.

But we cannot be sufficiently thankful to GoD that He has given to us in our work in this Diocese the blessing of substantial unity. Without it, indeed, we might almost despair in the presence of such mighty responsibilities; but with it almost all things are possible for us to look forward to and labor towards.

May God the Holy Ghost be present with us in this Council of the Church, and enable it to contribute somewhat by its action and its influence to the furtherance of the work of which He has set us in charge.

1870. May 28

20

30

7. 11. 12.

13,

18. 19.

20. 23.

24. 25. 26.

29.

30.

June 8

Episcopal Acts.

1870.

- May 28. At night, Christ Church study, I presided at a meeting of the Trustees of St. Paul's College, Palmyra.
 - 29. Sunday, A. M., Christ Church, St. Louis, I took part in the service. P. M., in same place, I presided at the first anniversary of the Children's Missionary Host of Missouri, and made an address. A number of clergy from the city and country, and a vast body of children from the city Sunday Schools, were present.
 - 30, 31. Engaged in attending the funeral of Bishop Kemper at Nashotah, with a deputation from the Diocese.
- June 5. Sunday, Christ Church, Lexington, A. M., I took part in the service, preached, and celebrated the Holy Communion. P. M., I took part in the service, preached, confirmed 7, and addressed them.
 - 7. Christ Church, Lexington, I solemnized a marriage.
 - P. M., Carrollton, I said the service, baptized an infant, and preached
 - 11. In Trinity Church Vestry-room, St. Louis, I attended meeting of Diocesan Missionary Board.
 - 12. Sunday, A. M., St. George's Church. St. Louis. I took part in the service and preached.
 - P. M., Christ Church, I took part in the service and preached.
 - 13, 14, 15. I was engaged at Palmyra with a number of gentlemen from St. Louis attending examinations at the College, and meetings of the Board of Trustees as to its interests.
 - 18. I attended a meeting of Trustees of Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, for organization.
 - Sunday, A. M., at St. John's Church, St. Louis, I took part in the service. P. M., St. George's Church, I assisted at a funeral service. Night, Trinity Church, I preached.
 - 20. Christ Church study, I presided at a meeting of the Chapter of St. Louis.
 - 23. P. M., in Warrensburgh, I presided at business meeting of the Kansas City Convocation. At night, Mr. Van Antwerp preaching, I made an address, and confirmed 1.
 - 24. P.M., Liberty, I preached, and confirmed 2.
 - 25. Trinity Mission, South Kansas City, I preached.
 - Sunday, A. M., St. Luke's Chapel, Kansas City, I took part in service and preached.
 D. M. Luke's Chapel, Kansas City, I took part in service and
 - P. M., Independence, I preached, confirmed 3, and addressed them.
 - 29. A. M., I laid the corner-stone of Christ Church, Springfield, and made an address. P. M., Dr. Berkley preaching, I made an address, Mr. Dunlop also speaking to the congregation.
 - 30. Christ Church study, I met the Trustees of St. Paul's College, Palmyra.

in which

Without Mighty to look

l of the its influcharge.

EPISCOPAL ACTS, REPORTED TO THE

July 2. Christ Church study, with two Presbyters, I examined a Candidate for Deacon's Orders.

3. In Emmanuel Church, LaClede, I took part in the service, Mr. Dunlop preaching; admitted Mr. P. N. Meade to the Diaconate, and celebrated the Holy Communion.

Sept. 4

10

11

12

17

18

19

23

25

28

29

30

5

6

9

10

12

14

16

18

20

21

22

23,

24,

25,

26.

Oct. 2

- P. M., Kirkwood, I confirmed 1 in private; in Grace Church, I confirmed 3. 5. Christ Church study, St. Louis. I presided at a meeting of the Trustees of
- St. Paul's College, Palmyra.
- 9. I put forth an address to the Church people of West Kansas City in behalf of a new parish there.
- 10. Sunday, A. M., at the Chapel of the Holy Communion, St. Louis, I took part in the service, preached, confirmed 2, and addressed them.
- 11. In the study of Christ Church, I presided at a meeting of the Standing Committee.
- 15. At Springfield, I officiated at a funeral.
- 17. Sunday, Christ Church, Springfield, A. M., I took part in the service, and preached. P. M., I preached.
- 19. I met the Executive Committee of Laymen's Coöperative Missionary Society for consultation.
- 24. St. Jude's Church, Monroe, A. M., 1 took part in service and preached. P. M., I catechised the Sunday School. At night, I preached.
- 31. Sunday, A. M., Trinity Church, St. Louis, I said the service and preached. P. M., I conducted the exercises at St. Paul's Mission Sunday School and catechised the children.

At night, Church of Holy Communion, I assisted in the service.

- Aug. 3. I attended special meeting of Missionary Board at Christ Church study. 7. Sunday, A. M., Trinity Church, St. Louis, I said the service, preached, and

celebrated the Holy Communion. Night, Church of the Holy Communion, I preached.

- 14. Sunday, Emmanuel Church, LaClede, A.M., I took part in service, preached, and celebrated Holy Communion. At night, I preached.
- At Christ Church study, I presided at a meeting of the Chapter of St. Louis. 15.
- Sunday, St. Mary's Church, Fayette, A. M., I catechised the children, said 21. the service, baptized an adult and child, preached, and celebrated the Holy Communion. P. M., after a short service, I preached, confirmed 3, and addressed them.

At night, in Glasgow, I said the service and preached.

- 23. In private, I confirmed 1 for St. George's Church, St. Louis, and made brief address.
- 25. Irondale. The service being said by the Rev. Mr. Dunlop, I preached.
- 26. P. M., Fredericktown. The Rev. Messrs. Dunlop and Staples saying the service, I preached, and confirmed 1.
- 28. Sunday, A. M., at Cape Girardeau, I preached.
- P. M., Jackson, I preached; and afterwards, in private, baptized an infant. Night, I took part in service, Mr. Dunlop preaching.
- 29. At Allenville, according to appointment; but, no arrangements having been made, there was no service.
- 31. St. Paul's Mission, Ironton, P. M., I preached, confirmed 3, and addressed them.
- Sept. 1. Kingston Furnace, P. M., I preached.
 - 3. At Christ Church study, with two Presbyters, I examined a Candidate for Deacon's Orders.
 - 4. Sunday, A. M., Christ Church. The Rev. Drs. Schuyler and Berkley and Mr. Isaac assisting, I took part in the service, preached, and admitted Mr. J. A. D. Hughes to Deacon's Orders, he being presented by the Rev. Dr. Schuyler; and celebrated the Holy Communion. I. licensed the Rev. Mr. Hughes to preach.

- Sept. 4. P. M., Compton-hill schoolhouse, I said the service, preached, and presided at the organization of Mount Calvary Church, and made an address. At night, at the Russell Mines, Oak-hill, I said the service, and preached.
 - 10. At Trinity Vestry-room, I presided at regular meeting of Missionary Board.
 - 11. Sunday, A. M., Grace Church, St. Louis, I took part in service and preached. At night, in St. George's Church, I preached.
 - 12. In the evening, in Christ Church study, I presided at a meeting of the Chapter of St. Louis.
 - 17. I visited St. Paul's College, Palmyra.
 - 18. Sunday, Christ Church, St. Joseph, A. M., I catechised the Sunday School, briefly. I took part in service. P. M., I baptized an infant, assisted in service, and preached.
 - 19. The Vestry of Christ Church, St. Joseph, had an interview with me.
 - 23. P. M., I visited the Orphans' Home, St. Louis, and catechised the children.
 - 25. Sunday, A. M., Emmanuel Church, LaClede, I said the service and preached.
 - 28. I attended a meeting of Standing Committee as council of advice in the matter of Christ Church, St. Joseph.
 - 29. At Trinity Church. St. Charles, I preached, and confirmed 1.
 - 30. In Danville, I preached, and confirmed 1.
 - Oct. 2. Sunday, St. Paul's Church, Mexico, A. M., I took part in the service, preached, and celebrated the Holy Communion. P. M., I catechised the Sunday School. At night, I preached, confirmed 3, and addressed them.
 - 3. In Moberly, I preached.
 - 5. In Nevada City, in courthouse, I preached, confirmed 3, and addressed them.
 - 6. In courthouse, Nevada City, I solemnized a marriage.
 - 9. Sunday, A.M., Waverly, I took part in service, preached, and confirmed 1.
 - In Marshall, I said the service, baptized 3 adults, preached, and confirmed 2.
 In Marshall, in private, I baptized 1 infant.
 - P. M., in Arrow Rock, I said the service and preached. At night, I said the service and preached.
 - 12. In Glasgow, I said the service, preached, confirmed 1, and made an address.
 - 14. In St. Mary's Church, Fayette, at night, I said the service, and preached.
 - 16. Sunday, Christ Church, Boonville, A. M., I took part in service, catechised Sunday School, preached, and celebrated Holy Communion. P. M., I took part in service and preached.
 - 18. A. M., in Christ Church chapel, St. Louis, I took part in service, and confirmed 1. At night, I took part in service, and presided at the annual meeting of St. Luke's Hospital Association, and made an address.
 - 20. Grace Church, Clarksville, A. M., I took part in the service, and celebrated the Holy Communion. At night, I took part in service, baptized 1 adult, preached, confirmed 6, and addressed them.
 - 21. In St. John's Church, Prairieville, A.M., I took part in service, preached, confirmed 2, addressed them, and celebrated the Holy Communion P.M., I baptized an infant in private.
 - 22. In Louisiana, A.M., I took part in service, preached, and celebrated Holy Communion. P.M., I baptized 4 infants. At night, I assisted in service, and preached.
 - 23. Sunday, in Trinity Church, Hannibal, A. M., I said service, preached, confirmed 4, and addressed them. At night, I said the service and preached. After service, I had a conference with the Vestry touching the late Hannibal Institute.
 - 24. P. M., in the hall used for service at Canton, I said the service, preached, and made an address to the congregation with regard to their duty.
 - 25. In Monticello, I took part in service, and preached.
 - P. M., in Palmyra, with two Presbyters, I examined a Candidate for ordination to Deacon's and Priest's Orders.
 --6

e for Dea-

p preach. the Holy

firmed 3. rustees of

behalf of

took part

ling Com-

rvice, and

ry Society

preached.

preached. chool and

udy. ched, and

preached,

St. Louis. dren, said the Holy 3, and ad-

nade brief

hed. ng the ser-

an infant.

ving been

addressed

didate for

rkley and nitted Mr. Rev. Dr. Rev. Mr.

EPISCOPAL ACTS, REPORTED TO THE

Nov. 21

23

24

20

27

99

90

30

6

11.

12

14.

18.

19.

25.

28.

29.

31.

1871.

Jan. 1.

8.

9.

11.

Dec. 1

- Oct. 27. In St. Paul's Chapel, Palmyra—the Rev. Messrs. Scheetz, Jackson, Hopkins and Carley being present and assisting in the services, sermon being preached by the Rev. Dr. Schuyler, and the Candidate presented by the Rev. Dr. Corbyn—I admitted Mr. J. G. Armstrong to Deacon's Orders, and celebrated the Holy Communion. In the evening, I met the Vestry for consultation about the joint interests of the college and parish.
 - A.M., at Ely, I confirmed in private 2, presented by Rev. Mr. Scheetz, and briefly addressed them. At night, in St. Jude's Church, Monroe, I preached, confirmed 10, and ad-
 - 29. P. M., Shelbina, in the hall, I preached.

dressed them.

- 30. Sunday, in the hall used for service by St. James' Church, Macon, A.M., I took part in service and preached. At night, I preached, confirmed 2, and addressed them.
- 31. At Kirksville, in the hall, at night, I preached, confirmed 2, and addressed them.
- Nov. 2. At Chillicothe, with two Presbyters, I examined a candidate for Priest's Orders. A. M., in Grace Church—the sermon being preached and the candidate presented by Rev. Mr. Scheetz, the Rev. Mr. Moore and the Rev. Mr. Scheetz joining in the laying on of hands—I admitted the Rev. J. H. Waterman, Deacon, to the holy Order of Priests, and celebrated the Holy Communion. At night, in same place, I preached, confirmed 4, and addressed them.
 - 3. In Trinity Church, Hamilton, at night, I preached, confirmed 13, and addressed them.
 - 4. A. M., Trinity Church, I took part in service, preached, and celebrated Holy Communion.

At night, in the schoolhouse, Cameron, I preached, confirmed 2, and addressed them.

- Sunday, Christ Church, St. Joseph, A. M., I took part in service, preached, confirmed 12, addressed them, and celebrated Holy Communion. P. M., I baptized 2 children. At night, I preached.
- 7. I had an interview with the Vestry of Christ Church.
- 8. Marysville, P. M., I said the service and preached. In private, I baptized 1 infant.
- 9. Savannah, I said the service and preached.
- 10. In the schoolhouse, Amazonia, I took part in the service and preached.
- 11. In St. John's Church, Weston, I preached, and confirmed 1.
- 12. Parkville, I preached, confirmed 2, and addressed them.
- 13. Sunday, A. M., in St. Luke's Chapel, Kansas City, I took part in the service, preached, confirmed 10, and addressed them.
 - At night, in the hall used for service by St. Paul's Church, I preached.
- 15. In Christ Church study, St. Louis, A. M. and P. M., I met the Standing Committee as council of advice in the matter of St. Joseph's Parish, representatives of the several parties being present.

At night, in Christ Church study, I presided at a meeting of the St. Louis Chapter.

- 16. P. M., in Christ Church chapel, I took part in service in Parochial Missionary meeting, and made an address.
- 18. In Christ Church Rector's study, by request, I was present at a meeting of the young men, called by the Rector, and gave my views about Church work.
- 20. Sunday, in courthouse, Columbia, A. M., I took part in service, preached, confirmed 2, addressed them, and administered the Holy Communion. At night, I took part in service, and preached.

Nov. 21. By request, I conducted religious services in the chapel of the State Univer-

- Hopkins preached Dr. Cor. elebrated asultation
- eetz, and
- and ad-
- , A.M., I ed 2, and
- addressed
- Priest's the candi-Rev. Mr. I. Waterloly Com. addressed
- , and ad-
- ated Holy
- , and ad-
- preached, P.M., I
- aptized 1
- hed.
- the ser-
- ned. Standing sh, repre-
- St. Louis
- neeting of it Church
- preached, nion. At

- P. M., in House of Prayer, Salisbury, I preached, confirmed 2, addressed them, and administered the Holy Communion.
 P. M., Brunswick, I preached.
 Miami, I said the service, baptized an infant, and preached.
 P. M., Carrollton, I said the service and preached.
 Lexington. In private, I confirmed 1, to whom I made a brief address. At night, in Christ Church, I took part in service, preached, confirmed 3, and addressed them.
 Sunday, Calvary Church, Pleasant Hill, I took part in service and preached. P. M., I catechised the children. At night, I preached, confirmed 4, and addressed them.
 - 28. P. M., Lee's Summit, I took part in service, preached, confirmed 1, and made an address.
 - 29. P. M., Holden, I preached, and confirmed 1.

sity, Columbia.

- 30. P. M., I baptized 1 adult and 1 infant; I preached, confirmed 4, and addressed them.
- Dec. 1. P.M., Calvary Parish, Sedalia, I preached, confirmed 3, and addressed them.
 - P. M., Clinton, I preached, and made an address to the congregation.
 Sunday, Jefferson City, Grace Church, A. M., I took part in service, preached, and administered Holy Communion. At night, I preached, confirmed 8, and addressed them.
 - 6. Grace Church, Carthage, A.M., I took part in service, preached, and solemnized a marriage. At night, I preached.
 - 8. A.M., Marshfield, I said the service, and preached.
 - 10. I presided at the regular meeting of the Diocesan Missionary Board, at Trinity Vestry-room.
 - 11. Sunday, Gray's Summit, A.M., I took part in service and preached, confirmed 3 and addressed them, and administered the Holy Communion.
 - 12. In private, I confirmed 1, presented by Rev. Dr. Schuyler, and made an address. In the evening, at Christ Church study, I presided at a meeting of the Chapter of St. Louis.
 - 14. P. M., in Christ Church chapel, at Parochial Missionary meeting, I made an address.
 - DeSoto, Sunday, A.M., I took part in service, preached, confirmed 3 and addressed them, and administered the Holy Communion. I catechised the children, P. M., and preached.
 - 19. In Christ Church study, I confirmed 1, and made an address.
 - 25. Sunday, A. M., in St. George's Church, I took part in the service, preached, and administered the Holy Communion. At night, in Christ Church, I preached.
 - 28. P. M., I made a brief address at the Christmas Festival of St. Peter's Sunday School, St. Louis.
 - 29. I presided at a meeting of Diocesan Missionary Board.
- I presided at a meeting of Diocesan Missionary Board for the arrangement of the stipends for the ensuing year.
- Jan. 1. Sunday, A.M., Church of the Holy Communion, I took part in the service, and, after a few words of congratulation, I preached, confirmed 5, addresse them, and administered the Holy Communion.
 - At night, St. John's Church, I took part in service and preached.
 Sunday, A. M., Trinity Church, I took part in service, and preached.
 At night, in Christ Church chapel, I took part in service and preached.
 - 9. In Christ Church study, I presided at a meeting of the Chapter of St. Louis.
 - 11. In St. George's Lecture-room, I made an address before Parish Missionary Society about Church matters in the Diocese.

EPISCOPAL ACTS, REPORTED TO THE

- 52
- Jan. 12. P. M., I presided at the first regular meeting of the P. E. Sunday School Union of St. Louis, and made an address.
 - 15. Sunday, at St. John's Church, I took part in service and preached.
 - 16. P. M., Trinity Church, I took part in services.
 - 18. P. M., Christ Church chapel, I took part in service, and made an address to Parish Missionary meeting.
 - 20. At Christ Church study, I presided at a meeting of the Trustees of St. Paul's College, Palmyra.
 - 22. Sunday, A.M., Grace Church, St. Louis, I took part in service and preached. At night, St. George's Church, I preached.
 - 23. At St. Luke's Hospital, I confirmed 1, presented by the Rev. Mr. Samuels, and made brief address.
 - 25. A.M., I took part in service at Church of Holy Communion.
 - 29. Sunday, A.M., St. James' Church, Elleardsville, I catechised the children, took part in service, and preached.
 - At night, St. George's Church, I preached.
- Feb. 5. Sunday, A.M., Christ Church, I took part in service, preached, and conse-

crated the Holy Communion. P. M., Church of the Holy Communion, I attended a funeral. Later, at same place, I baptized an infant.

At night, St. George's Church, I preached.

- 12. Sunday, A.M., Christ Church, I took part in service; Dr. Schuyler preached; I ordained the Rey. C. P. Jennings, presented by Dr. Schuyler, to the Priesthood-the Rev. Drs. Schuyler, Easter, and Samuels, joining in the laying on of hands; and I celebrated the Holy Communion. At night, in St. George's Church, I preached.
- 13. P. M., In Christ Church study, I presided at a meeting of the Chapter.
- 15. At Church of the Holy Communion, I took part in funeral service.
- 16. A.M., attended by six Presbyters, I consecrated Mount Calvary Church, St. Louis, preached, and celebrated Holy Communion. P. M., in Christ Church, I solemnized a marriage.
- 17. In Grace Church, Louisville, Ky., A.M., I preached in the series of services for opening of the church. P. M., I preached.
- 18. A.M., At the Orphanage of the Good Shepherd, Louisville, I took part in the service, made an address, and celebrated the Holy Communion.
- 19. Sunday, A.M., Mt. Calvary Church, St. Louis, I instituted the Rev. W. O. Jarvis into the Rectorship of the Parish, and preached.
 - At night, St. George's Church, I preached.
- 20. I attended meeting of Standing Committee.

22. Ash-Wednesday, A.M., Church of the Holy Communion, St. Louis, I took part in the service.

P. M., I confirmed in private a sick person presented by the Rev. Mr. Ingraham, and made brief address.

At night, St. James' Church, Elleardsville, I took part in the service and preached.

- 26. St. James' Church, Macon, A.M., I took part in the service. P.M., I preached.
- 27. P. M., St. Jude's Church, Monroe, I took part in service.
- 28, Mar. 1 & 2. Palmyra. I was engaged, with the clergy of the Macon district, in the devotional and other exercises of the Conference, during which many interesting subjects were considered and much profit derived. On the last day, I celebrated the Holy Communion.

- Mar. 3. 1 addressed the boys of the College.
 - 5. Christ Church, St. Joseph, A. M., I said the service, preached, and celebrated the Holy Communion. P. M., I catechised the children, and baptized a child. At night, I said the service and preached.
 - 11. I took charge of Business Men's service.

Mar. 1.

1

1

April

1.1		THIRTY-FIRST ANNUAL CONVENTION. 53
hool Un.	Mar. 11.	I attended and presided at the regular meeting of the Missionary Board at
		Trinity Church Vestry-room.
1000	12.	
		preached, confirmed 3, addressed them, and celebrated the Holy Com-
ldress to	a stand to be	munion.
		At night, in Christ Church, I preached.
St. Paul's	13.	
		At Christ Church study, I presided at a meeting of the Chapter, at which,
preached.	•	at my request, the Managers of St. Luke's Hospital also attended, when a
		free conference was had touching its interests.
Samuels,	14.	
	16.	
1.1.1		At night, in Trinity Vestry-room, I presided at meeting of Executive Com-
children,	The second	mittee of Sunday School Union.
	17.	I said prayers at Business Men's service.
	19.	
d conse-		part in the service, preached, confirmed 21, and addressed them.
		P. M., I catechised the children at Church of the Holy Communion.
r, at same		At night, at St. George's Church, I preached.
	20.	I attended a meeting of the Standing Committee.
		P.M., I took part in the service in Christ Church.
r preach-	22.	I said prayers at the Business Men's service.
er, to the		At night, in Christ Church, I took part in service and preached.
n the lay-	23.	At night, in Christ Church study, I presided at a meeting of the Trustees of
	1.1	St. Paul's College, Palmyra.
	26.	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
er.	a second second	ed, confirmed 30, and addressed them.
much Ct		P. M., in the office of the Bellefontaine Cemetery, I said the service, baptized
urch, St.		8 children, and preached.
	27.	i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i
f services		In private, I confirmed a sick person, presented by Mr. Ingraham, and made
		brief address.
k part in	1	I attended a meeting of Standing Committee as council.
K pare in	2.1	P. M., I assisted in service at Christ Church.
ev. W. 0.		At night, at the Church of the Holy Communion, I presided at General Missionary meeting, and made an address.
	98	P. M., Christ Church, Springfield, I took part in service, preached, confirmed
	20.	8, and addressed them.
	29.	
is, I took	-0.	by request a meeting of the Vestry for consultation.
-,-	30.	
Ir. Ingra-		confirmed 1, and made an address. P.M., I confirmed 2 sick persons in pri-
		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,

rvice and

preached.

n district,

nich many

)n the last

celebrated

paptized a

- confirmed 1, and made an address. P. M., I confirmed 2 sick persons in private, and made an address. At night, I said the service and preached.
- April 2. Sunday, A.M., Christ Church, St. Louis, I took part in service, preached, confirmed 36, and addressed them.
 - At night, at Grace Church, I preached, confirmed 28, and addressed them.
 - 3. At night, in Trinity Church, I took part in the united services.
 - 4. At night, in St. John's Church, I took part in the united services.
 - 5. I said prayers at the Business Men's service. At night, at St. George's Church, I took part in united services. 6. I said prayers at Business Men's service.
 - At night, in Christ Church, I attended the united service, and celebrated the Holy Communion.
 - 7. Good Friday, at St. George's Church, I took part in service, and preached. At night, Church of the Holy Communion, I took part in the united service.

EPISCOPAL ACTS, REPORTED TO THE

- April 9. Easter, A.M., Church of the Holy Communion, I took part in the service, preached, confirmed 13, addressed them, and celebrated Holy Communion. P. M., Christ Church, I attended the festival of the Sunday School, took part part in the service, and briefly responded for gifts to Diocesan work. Night, Mission of the Good Shepherd, I took part in service, and preached.
 - 11. P. M., Christ Church, Boonville, I took part in service, preached, confirmed 7, and addressed them.
 - 12. P. M., Calvary Church, Sedalia, I presided over the business session of the Convocation of Kansas City district. At night, I took part in the services, and made an address.
 - 13. A.M. I took part in the services. P. M., I presided over business sessions of Convocation. At night, I took part in services, preached, confirmed 2, and addressed them.
 - 14. P. M., All-Saints' Church, Nevada City, I took part in the service, preached, and confirmed 1.
 - Sunday, A.M., St. George's Church, St. Louis, I took part, preached, confirmed 15, and addressed them.
 P.M., St. James' Church, Elleardsville, I preached, confirmed 7, and addressed them.
 At night, Trinity Church, St. Louis, I preached, confirmed 7, and addressed
 - them. 17. In private, I confirmed 1, presented by the Rev. Mr. Robert, and administered the Holy Communion.
 - 18. Grace Church, Clarksville, A.M., I took part, preached, and consecrated the Holy Communion. At night, I baptized an adult, preached, confirmed 1, and made an address.
 - 19. A. M., I consecrated Calvary Church, Louisiana—the Rev. Dr. Schuyler preaching—and celebrated the Holy Communion. At night, I said the service, baptized 3 infants, and preached.
 - 20. Trinity Church, Hannibal P.M., I preached, confirmed 7, addressed them, celebrated the Holy Communion, and made an address to the congregation on the occasion of the departure of the much esteemed Rector.
 - 21. St. Paul's Church, Palmyra, A.M., I preached, confirmed 5, addressed them, and received an infant into the Church.
 - 22. St. Jude's Church, Monroe, A.M., I confirmed 2, and addressed them.
 - 23. Sunday, A. M., I consecrated St. James' Church, Macon City, preached, confirmed 12, and addressed them. Night, I took part in service.
 - 24. A.M., St. James' Church, I took part, preached, and ordained the Rev. J. G. Armstrong—presented by the Rev. Dr. Corbyn—to the Priesthood, the Rev. Dr. Corbyn and Mr. Scheetz joining in the laying on of hands, and celebrated the Holy Communion.
 - 25. Kirksville, A.M., Trinity Church, I took part, preached, confirmed 1, and celebrated the Holy Communion.
 - 27. P. M., Grace Church, Chillicothe, I took part, preached, confirmed 3, and addressed them.
 - 28. A.M., I consecrated Trinity Church, Hamilton, and preached. P.M., I took part in service, preached, confirmed 4, and addressed them.
 - 29. P.M., Cameron, I took part, preached, confirmed 6, and addressed them.
 - 30. Sunday, Christ Church, St. Joseph, A.M. and P.M., I said the service, and preached.
- May 1. Richmond, P. M., I said the service, preached, and confirmed 1.
 - 2. Christ Church, Lexington, P. M., I took part, preached, confirmed 9, and addressed them.
 - 4. P. M., Calvary Church, Pleasant Hill, I took part, preached, confirmed 6_7 and addressed them.
 - 5. Christ Church, Warrensburgh, P. M., I preached.

- May 6. Calvary Church, Sedalia, P. M., I took part in service, preached, confirmed 2, and addressed them.
 - 7. Sunday, A.M., St. Paul's Church, Kansas City, I took part in service, baptized 2 infants, preached, and celebrated the Holy Communion. P.M., Trinity Mission, I preached.
 - Night, St. Luke's Church, I preached, confirmed 13, and addressed them.
 - I attended a meeting of the Trustees of St. Paul's College, Palmyra, at Christ Church study, St. Louis.
 P. M., Trinity Church, St. Charles, I preached, confirmed 5, and addressed
 - them.10. P.M., St. Paul's Church, Mexico, I preached, confirmed 5, and addressed them.
 - 11. Calvary Church, Columbia, P. M., I took part in service, preached, confirmed 3, and addressed them.
 - 12 House of Prayer, Salisbury, P. M., I said the service and preached.
 - 14. Sunday, A.M., Glasgow, I took part in service, preached, confirmed 2, addressed them, and baptized an infant.
 - P.M., St. Mary's Church, Fayette, I preached, and confirmed 1.
 - 17. P. M., St. Paul's Church, South St. Louis, I took part in service, preached, onfirmed 3, and addressed them.
 - 18. P.M., St. Paul's Church, Ironton. I took part in the service, preached, confirmed 4, addressed them, and spoke to the congregation about the small renainder of debt on the church. The cost of the beautiful edifice, just completed, has been mainly borne by one devout family.
 - 21. Sunlay, A.M., Grace Church, Kirkwood, I preached, confirmed 12, addressed then, and celebrated the Holy Communion.
 - P. M, Emmanuel Church, LaClede, I confirmed 3, and addressed them. 22. I presded at a meeting of the Diocesan Missionary Board.
 - P. M., in Christ Church study, I presided at a meeting of the Board of Trustees of St. Paul's College, Palmyra.
 At night in Christ Church shore. I took part in comise and made an education.

At night, in Christ Church chapel, I took part in service, and made an address atanniversary of Laymen's Missionary Society.

CANDIDATES FOR HOLY ORDERS.

The following s a list of the Candidates for Holy Orders in this Diocese, with the dates of their admission respectively:

I. Candidates with full literary qualifications.

-	Abel Leonard, A.B.
21.	Etlelbert Talbot, A.B.
1871—May 9.	Joh Norton Chesnult.
9.	Joh Hagarty Eichbaum 4
	II. 'andidates not having passed literary examination.
1000 0.4 4	C CDLL:
1869—Oct. 4.	
1970 Tuno 20	Henr C. Taylor.
1010-June 30.	Licht C. Laylor.
	Timohy O'Connell.
Aug. 23.	

CANDIDAES FOR HOLY ORDERS ORDAINED DEACONS.

. Having passed the three examinations.

1870-Oct. 27. James (. Armstrong. - - - - - - - -

the service, Communion. tool, took part work. nd preached. ed, confirmed

session of the the services,

confirmed 2,

ice, preached,

reached, con-

ed 7, and ad-

and addressed

and adminis-

onsecrated the , confirmed 1,

Dr. Schuyler I said the ser-

lressed them, congregation

dressed them,

ed them. preached, con-

d the Rev. J. riesthood, the ands, and cele-

firmed 1, and

nfirmed 3, and

P.M., Itook

ssed them. le service, and

firmed 9, and , confirmed 6,

EPISCOPAL ACTS, REPORTED TO THE

II. Having passed but one examination.

1870-July	3.	Philip Nelson Meade.										
Sept.	4.	J. A. D. Hughes.	-	•	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2

Total,

1870

1871

I 1870-

1870-

1871-

1871-

1870-

1870-

1871-

T Con¹ 1870-

1871.

3

DEACONS ADVANCED TO THE PRIESTHOOD.

1870-Nov.	2.	The]	Rev.	John H. Waterman.								
1871—Feb.	12.		"	C. P. Jennings, M.D.								
Apr.	24.	"	**	James G. Armstrong.	-	-	•	-	-	-	-	/3

RESIGNATION OF PARISHES.

I have received notice of the resignation, by the clergymen named below, of the parishes respectively, and have directed the Secretary to record them:

1870—Sept. 29.—The Rev. W. R. Pickman, Rector Church of the Holy Triaity, St. Joseph.

Nov. 15. " " Wm. G. Spencer, D.D., Rector of St. Paul's Church, South St. Louis.

1871-Apr. 4. " W. C. Hopkins, Rector of Trinity Church, Hannibal.

DISMISSION OF CLERGYMEN.

I have given my assent and concurrence to the dismission of the following clergyman, and have directed the Secretary of Convention to record the same

1870-Dec. 10. The Rev. William Philips, Rector Christ Church, St. Jseph.

ELECTION OF CLERGYMEN TO CURES.

In behalf of the clergymen named below, I have received the canoncal certificate of election to the cures respectively, have certified that the person so choen is a qualified minister of this Church, have transmitted the certificate to the Secretary of Convention for record, and have given my approval to the person taking charge:

1870-July 30.	The Rev	. George H. Ward, Rector Christ Church, Joonville.
Nov. 15.	66 66	M. S. Woodruff, Rector St. Paul's Churcl, South St. Louis.
Dec. 12.	** **	George W. Easter, Minister Emmanuel Curch, LaClede.
24.	" "	F. R. Haff, Rector St. Paul's Church, Kasas City.
1871—Jan. 19.	" "	W. O. Jarvis, Rector Mount Calvary Chirch, St. Louis.
Mar. 7.	66 66	C. J. Hendley, Rector St. Mary's Churc, Fayette.
Apr. 1.	66 66	J. E. Jackson, Rector Trinity Church, S. Charles.
May 9.	" "	A. F. Samuels, M.D., Rector Holy Innoents' Church, Oak
		Hill.
15.	" "	D'Estaing Jennings, Rector Christ Chirch, Warrensburgh.
15.		" Calvary Curch, Pleasant Hill.
23.	" "	J. G. Armstrong, Rector Trinity Churh, Hannibal.

CLERGYMEN RECEIVED INTO THE DIOCES.

1870—July 30.	The Rev. George H. Ward,	Presbyte, from Maryland.
Nov. 15.	" " C. P. Jennings, M.D.,	Deacon " Indiana.
18.	" " Alex. F. Samuels, M.D.,	Presbytr, " Mississippi.
Dec. 1.	" " - Franklin R. Haff,	" . " Wisconsin.
10.	" " George W. Easter,	" " Virginia.
1871-Jan. 23.	" " W. O. Jarvis,	" " Albany.
25.	" " C. J. Hendley,	" " Wisconsin.
Mar. 15.	" " E. Wickens,	Deaco, " Tennessee.
May 19.	" " Edwin Peake,	Preshter, "Wisconsin.
		9

LETTERS DIMISSORY FROM THE DIOCESE GIVEN.

2

3

elow, of the

Trinity, St.

ving clergy.

certificate of s a qualified Convention

rrensburgh. leasant Hill, ibal.

laryland.

ndiana. Iississippi, Visconsin, Virginia. Ilbany. Visconsin, Visconsin, 9

mbal.

eph.

ille. th St. Louis, LaClede. ty. t. Louis. tte. es. church, Oak

1870-Aug. 23.	The Rev	. A. N. Wrixon,	Presbyter,	to	Nebraska.
Sept. 21.	** **	W. R. Pickman,		"	Michigan.
Oct. 19.	66 66	Wm. G. Spencer, D.D.,	"	"	Connecticut.
1871—Feb. 21.	** **	R. J. Nash,	"	"	Kansas.
Apr. 4.	" "	Robert Carley,	Deacon,	"	Texas.
27.	66 66	W. C. Hopkins,	Presbyter,	"	Illinois.
					6

INSTITUTION OF CLERGYMEN.

The following named clergyman has been instituted into the cure designated :

1870—Feb.	19.	The Rev. W. O. Jarvis, into Rectorship of Mount Calvary Church,				
St. Louis. 1						

NEW PARISHES-ORGANIZATION APPROVED.

	,	
1870—Sept. 6.		
	St. Faur's Church,	Kansas City.
		New Florence.
24.	Trinity Church,	DeSoto.
		5
	CHURCHES CONS	SECRATED.
1871—Feb. 16.	Mount Calvary Chur	cch. St. Louis.
Apr. 19.		Louisiana.
23.		Macon City.
28.		Hamilton.
		4
	CORNER-STON	
1870—June 29.	Christ Church,	Springfield.
		1
	LAY READERS L	ICENSED.
1870—July 26.	Abiel Leonard.	St. Mary's Church, Fayette.
28.		House of Prayer, Salisbury.
30.		Amazonia.
Aug. 18.		St. Paul's Church, South St. Louis.
Sept. 28.	,	Grace Church, Carthage.
Dec. 19.		Christ Church Mission, St. Louis.
		Emmanuel Church, LaClede.
		St. Paul's Church, Ironton.
	0 ,	California.
		Seneca.
-		DeSoto.
10.	Frank D. Gilbert,	Good Shepherd Mission, St. Louis.
		12
	Oct. 18. 1871—Apr. 6. May 23. 24. 1871—Feb. 16. Apr. 19. 23. 28. 1870—June 29. 1870—July 26. 28.	Oct. 18. St. Paul's Church, 1871—Apr. 6. Holy Innocents' Church, 24. Trinity Church, 24. Trinity Church, 24. St. James' Church, 23. St. James' Church, 23. St. James' Church, 28. Trinity Church, 28. Corner-stron 1870—June 29. Christ Church, 1870—June 29. Christ Church, 1870—July 26. Abiel Leonard, 28. John C. Tevis, 30. L. T. Minturn, Aug. 18. John B. Whitehead, Sept. 28. H. H. Harding, Dec. 19. James F. Armstrong, 1871—Jan. 4. George R. Robinson, 23. J. P. Dillingham, Mar. 23. R. E. Huntington, Apr. 4. Henry M. Woodward, May 10. E. Root,

MISSION STATIONS.

The following named missions have been organized, in accordance with the rule of Convention, and the persons named have been appointed Clerk and Warden:

1870—Sept. 26.	St. John's,	Cameron,	B. F. Bassett.
Oct. 19.	Trinity,	Kanşas City,	A. J. Midlam.
Nov. 4.	Trinity,	Hamilton,	George Reddie.
1871—Mar. 7.	St. Stephen's,	Glasgow,	John W. Clark.
May 15.	Emmanuel,	Shelbina,	E. N. Gerard, M.D.
17.	Trinity,	Kirksville,	Charles R. Strang.
22.	Good Shepherd,	St. Louis,	E. C. Jamison.
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	7

EPISCOPAL ACTS, REPORTED.

DEPOSITIONS.

I have received notice from the Bishops respectively of the depositions from the Ministry of the persons named :

1870—June 16.	The Re	v. Edward B. Allen,	Presbyter,	Massachusetts.
July 18.		William D. Harlow,	"	Long Island.
26.	" "	Rowland H. Bourne,	"	New York.
26.		John Cromlish,	"	"
Nov. 15.		Faber Byllesby,	"	Pennsylvania.
Dec. 9.		Oscar B. Thayer,	"	Illinois.
10.		Frank B. Girard,	Deacon,	Wiscon-in.
1871—Jan. 10.		Ilas F. Roberts,	"	Oregon.
May 4.		W. H. Cooper, D.D.,	Presbyter,	Iowa.

SUMMARY.

Confirmations449Sermons and Addresses delivered271Holy Communion administered, times41	
Catechisings	
Marriages solemnized 4 Ordinations to Diaconate, with three Examinations, 1 with one Examination, 2 3	
Priesthood 6	
Candidates for Holy Orders, with literary qualifications, 4 without " 5 9	
Clergymen received from other Dioceses 9 dismissed to " Instituted 1	
New Parishes, organization approved. 5 Mission Stations organized. 7 Churches Consecrated. 4	
Corner-stone laid 1 Lay Readers licensed 12	
Number of Clergy canonically resident—Bishop, 1 Presbyters, 42 Deacons, 3	

Ladi Conv Dioc Cont Perm Fun Paro

Bap Con Com

Mari Buri Nun Indi Nun Nun

Ex \$12; Co this, curre Di reno

APPENDIX (A.)

Parochial Reports.

BOONVILLE-CHRIST CHURCH.

Rev. GEO. H. WARD,	Rector and Missionary.
GOODRICH WILSON, Sen. Warden.	JOHN RUSSELL, Clerk.
WASHINGTON ADAMS, Jun. Warden.	JOHN COSGROVE, Treasurer.
Baptisms-Adults	
Infants	
Confirmed, since last Convention	
Communicants—At last report	60
Removed	
Received	
Added	
Gain	11—
Present number	
Marriages	
Burials	
Number of Families in Parish	
Individuals connected with Parish	
Number of Catechists (or S. S. Teachers) in	Parish
Number of Catechumens (or S. S. Scholars) i	n Parish
Number 1 17 COLUMN TO	

Number and Name of Societies and Proceeds in Parish for Church Work. Ladies' Sewing Society.

Contributions.

Convention assessment	8 74 50	
Diocesan Missions	14 50	
Contributions, extra	37 00	
Permanent Episcopal Fund (required by Canon)	7 00	
Fund for Superannuated Ministers " "	12 00	
Parochial purposes (not including salary)	1,925 20	

Extra contributions were for the following purposes:—For Sunday School books, \$12; a special offering of Prayer Books, \$20; to Kemper Memorial, \$5.

Communion alms during the year amounted to \$76.53. The offertory, in addition to this, amounted to \$120.65, which was devoted to the building fund and defraying current expenses.

During the past year the Parish church and grounds have been subject to thorough renovation. The money necessary to effect this (about \$2,350) has been judiciously

ns from the

assachusetts, ong Island, ew York, " onnsylvania,

inois. isconsin, regon. wa.

9

...... 449

..... 6

4

..... 12

. 46

APPENDIX (A.)

and economically expended, thanks to the financial ability of Mr. Achle, to whom the work was chiefly committed. The grounds have been enclosed with a new fence, and graded; the church painted tastefully within and without; a new roof added; the windows remodelled and fitted with stained glass; gallery enlarged; organ repaired; seats grained and remodelled; recarpeted in pews, aisles and chancel; furnished with two large chandeliers; a small cellar excavated to introduce a new heating apparatus; and the chancel-end adorned by rich Gothic tracery-the almost exclusive offering of one of the devoted ladies of the Parish. Indeed, this amount (\$2,350, for which we are still in debt to the sum of \$430) has been raised by great self-denying efforts, chiefly made by ladies-one especially so remarkable that I cannot forbear noticing it.

BRUNSWICK-ST. PAUL'S CHURCH.

	Rev.	THOMPSON	L.	SMITH,	Rector.	
NRY L. GAINES,	Sen.	Warden.			R. GREGORY, Jun. Warden.	

Communicants—Present number	15
Contributions.	

Convention assessment \$26 00

I have reported, this year, only the communicants within the bounds of the town and Parish, and not, as in former years, "all those within my cure," as required by the General Canon. For this reason, the number of communicants reported is less than last year.

I have only held services in this Parish once since last December, and have only remained connected with it as Rector at the special request of the Vestry and congregation.

The new church building has been nearly completed. Towards its erection the congregation has raised and paid out \$1778. The debt on it now is \$700, having yet a good subscription uncollected of \$200, which reduces it to the above amount; so they will have raised actually \$1.978. It will cost \$500 more to finish it. Thus it will have cost, when completed, \$3,178, and will be decidedly one of the cheapest and handsomest edifices, considering the size and cost, in the Diocese.

CARTHAGE-GRACE CHURCH.

W. S. JUDD, Sen. Warden.	JAMES P. BETTS, Clerk.
H. H. HARDING, Jun. Warden.	AMOS H. CAFFEE, Treasurer.
Baptisms-Adults	
Infants	
Confirmed, since last Convention	
Communicants-At last report	
Removed	2
Received	9—
Gain	
Present number	
Marriages	
Burials.	

Our Parish has been without a Rector or Minister since January 1, 1871, Rev. Mr. Jennings, Missionary, having been called to Pleasant Hill and Warrensburg.

Everything is propitious here for building up a strong, self-sustaining Parish, if we can get a Rector soon. Quite a number of families with Church proclivities have lately moved into the Parish. Lay reading is kept up by Mr. H. H. Harding, licensed by the Bishop.

Our great want is a clergyman, and if one is not sent us soon we greatly fear that a number of persons who naturally incline to the Church will be absorbed by the various sects, who are very industrious in looking after the stray.

E R Pa

Confin Comm

Baptis

Marri Buria Perso Person Numb Numb

Conve Dome Foreig Dioces Amou Parocl

Ju

Baptis

Confir Comm

Marria Burial Numb Numbe

HEN

PAROCHIAL REPORTS.

61

CHILLICOTHE-GRACE CHURCH.

Edward Lingo, Sen. Warden. John T. Cobb, o	
REUBEN BARNEY, Jun. Warden. GEORGE BLYTHE	, Treasurer.
Parish Missionary Society-George Blythe, Pres't; Mrs. Mary L. H.	arker, Sec'y.
Baptisms—Adults	
Infants	10 14
Confirmed, since last Convention	
Communicants—At last report	
Died	1
Removed	1
Withdrawn	15-18
Received	6
Added	3-9-
Loss	0
Present number	10
Marriages	9
Burlais	1
Persons connected with Parish above the age of 14 years	m-
Persons connected with Parish under the age of 14 years	~~
Number of Catechists (or S. S. Teachers) in Parish	
Number of Catechumens (or S. S. Scholars) in Parish	
Contributions.	
Convention assessment	\$ 55 65
Domestic Missions, General Board Foreign Missions, General Board	17 75
Torong missions, General Doard	2.85

Domestic Missions, General Board.	17	75
Foreign Missions, General Board		
Diagona Migiana	2	85
Diocesan Missions.	36	20
Amount of safary pledged by Parish	600	00
Parochial purposes (not including salary)	000	
	430	00
Total	1 149	45
	1,114	40

CLARKSVILLE-GRACE CHURCH.

Rev. A. J. YEATER, Missionary.

Judge G. PORTER, Sen. Warden. W. B. CARLISLE, Jun. Warden.

W. A. LUTHER, Clerk and Treasurer.

Baptisms—Adults Infants	4
Confirmed, since last Convention	4-8
Communicants-At last report	19
Removed	10
Received1	
Added	1994
Gain	7
Present number	20
Marriages	-0
Burials	1
Number of Catechists (or S. S. Teachers) in Parish	5
Number of Catechumens (or S. S. Scholars) in Parish	25

nom the ice, and ed; the paired; ed with aratus; ering of hich we efforts, icing it.

den.

..... 15

\$26 00 ie town uired by d is less

we only ongrega.

the cont a good hey will rill have d hand-

urer. 1 7-8 3 20

7-27 1

Rev. Mr.

2

sh, if we ies have licensed

ar that a e various

APPENDIX (A.)

Contributions.

Convention assessment	\$ 20 00
Diocesan Missions	7 05
Amount of salary pledged by Parish	200 00
Permanent Episcopal Fund (required by Canon)	2 25
*Fund for Superannuated Ministers. """""	4 20
Parochial purposes (not including salary)	225 00

\$ 458 50

There is much to encourage in this young Parish. It has already gained a commanding influence in the community. Several excellent families have united with us during the year, and others are regular attendants upon our worship. I divide my time equally with this place and Prairieville.

The opinion expressed in my last report, that another minister was needed in this county, is now fully verified. Nothing less will meet the wants of the people.

As the result of my humble labors in Louisiana last year, a most beautiful church edifice has been erected, and they will soon be ready to call a Rector.

The progress of the Church in this county has, during the past eighteen months, surpassed the expectation of its most sanguine friends. From having but one feeble Parish, with its church and rectory in a most dilapidated condition, it can now boast of three live Parishes, each with its church edifice - two new ones, and the mother church and rectory at Prairieville in good repair.

COLUMBIA-CALVARY CHURCH.

Rev. C. P. JENNINGS, M.D., Missionary.

THILO FIFER, Sen. Warden. F. FIFER (with CHAS. NORWOOD, Ass	s't),	Clerk.	
JOHN RORK, Jun. Warden. GEORGE GRISWOLD, Treasurer.			
Baptisms—Adult		1	
Infants			_3
Confirmed, since last Convention			5
Communicants—At last report		16	
Removed	2		
Received11			
Added 5	-16		
Gain		14—	-
Present number			30 1
Burials Persons connected with Parish above the age of 14 years			170
Persons connected with Parish under the age of 14 years			20
Number of Catechists (or S. S. Teachers) in Parish			-0
Number of Catechumens (or S. S. Scholars) in Parish			18
Number and Name of Societies and Proceeds in Parish for Church Work.			
Ladies' Parish Aid Society		\$230	00
Young Ladies' Chancel Band			
Total	· · · ·	\$260	00
Contributions.			
Convention assessment		\$ 20	00

00/11/10/11/0/18.	
Convention assessment	\$ 20 00
Diocesan Missions.	41 00
Amount of salary pledged by Parish, \$800 For six months :	400 00
Sunday School.	22 00
Sunday School Fund for Superannuated Ministers (required by Canon)	10 00
Parochial purposes (not including salary)	250 00
Total	\$743 00

Total.....

Conf Com

Num Num Et been \$1,00

J 1 Bapti

Confi Prese Marri Num Num

Perm Parod

The it is a to the There The conse

T I Bapti

Config Comn

PAROCHIAL REPORTS.

DE SOTO-TRINITY CHURCH.

Rev. O. H. STAPLES, Missionary.

Confirmed, since last Convention	3
Communicants—At last report	21
Withdrawn 1	
Received	
Added	
Gain	9-
Present number	30
Number of Catechists (or S. S. Teachers) in Parish	14
Number of Catechumens (or S. S. Scholars) in Parish	80

Efforts are being made to build a church at DeSoto. Eight hundred dollars have been subscribed for that purpose, in addition to the purchase of two lots-in all about \$1,000.

ELLEARDSVILLE-ST. JAMES' CHURCH.

Rev. Jos. I. CORBYN, Minister.

	.,	
Jos. H. WILSON, Sen. Warden.	ELI FOSTER, Clerk.	
NICHOLAS MYRER, Jun. Warden.	Jos. H. WILSON, Treas	urer.
Baptisms—Adults		3
Infants		
Confirmed, since last Convention		5
Present number		34
Marriage		1
Number of Catechists (or S. S. Teachers) in Par	ish.	7
Number of Catechumens (or S. S. Scholars) in P	arish	50
Contributions.		
Permanent Episcopal Fund (required by Canon) Fund for Superannuated Ministers (required by Parochial purposes (not including salary)	Canon)	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
	 Total	\$336 00

The Parish of St. James' Church is missionary ground, and the work performed in it is a labor of love. Nearly all the money raised in the Parish since being admitted to the Convention has been used toward liquidating the debt on the church edifice. There is still due on the church to the Minister in charge \$557.95.

The congregation is made up of persons of very limited means (with one exception); consequently the work, for the present, can give little return.

FAYETTE-ST. MARY'S CHURCH.

Rev. C. J. HENDLEY,	B.D., Rector.
THOS. WARD, Sen. Warden.	SAM. C. MAJOR, Jr., Clerk.
ISAAC PEARSON, Jun. Warden.	ISAAC H. PEARSON, Treasurer.
Baptisms—Adults	
Infants	1-3
Confirmed, since last Convention	1-0
Communicants-At last report	····· 19
Died	
Removed	
Omitted last report	
Added	4-7-
Gain	····· 5—
Present number	

____ ed a comed with us divide my

led in this eople. ful church

n months, one feeble now boast he mother

Clerk.

\$260 00 ____ \$ 20 00 41 00 $\begin{array}{c} 11 \\ 400 \\ 22 \\ 10 \\ 10 \\ 00 \\ \end{array}$ _

250 00 \$743 00 =

1

APPENDIX (A.)

Marriages	1
Burials	2
Number of baptized Church members	30
Number of Catechists (or S. S. Teachers) in Parish	3
Number of Catechumens (or S. S. Scholars) in Parish	17
Number and Name of Societies and Proceeds in Parish for Church Work.	
Ladies' Sewing Society	\$40 00

Conv Dom Fore Amo Arre Com Sund Pern

Fun Paro

H ble t the s

Bapt Conf Com

Pers

Num

Num

Num

Dioc

un

Bapt Conf Com

Mari Buri Pers Pers Num Num Num

Contributions.

Convention assessment	\$ 33 00
Domestic Missions, General Board	3 50
Foreign " " "	1 50
Diocesan Missions (one quarter)	5 76
Amount of salary pledged by Parish (six months)	250 00
Communion alms for the poor	4 06
Sunday School.	11 22
Contributions, extra	4 85
Permanent Episcopal Fund (required by Canon)	256
Fund for Superannuated Ministers, " " "	6 35
Parochial purposes (not including salary)	$253 \ 16$
Total	\$575 96

I have been Rector since January of this year, and therefore have to report some work that was done by Messrs. Leonard and Talbot, candidates for Holy Orders, who *lay-read* both in Fayette and at Glasgow during last summer.

About \$300 were spent during the past year for repairing the church building. Also, an acre of land, conveniently and delightfully situated, has been given by Mrs. Leonard, upon which it is proposed to build a rectory, towards which object about \$1,350 has been subscribed.

HANNIBAL-TRINITY CHURCH.

Rev. J. G. ARM	STRONG, Rector.	
JOSIAH HUNT, Sen. Warden. GEO. H. CRONYN, Jun. Warden.	G. W. STORRS, Clerk. John Pierson, Treasurer.	
Confirmed, since last Convention		62— 10 30
Died Removed Received Added	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	24—
Gain Present number		129
Burials Persons connected with Parish above the ag Persons connected with Parish under the ag	ge of 14 years ge of 14 years	140 85
Number of baptized Church members Number of Catechists (or S. S. Teachers) in Number of Catechumens (or S. S. Scholars) Number and Name of Societies and Proc	Parish in Parish weeds in Parish for Church Work.	10 75
Sociable Society (for organ)		\$200 00

PAROCHIAL REPORTS.

Contributions.

1 2 30

3 17

...

... 250 00

... 253 16 ... \$575 96 preport some Orders, who ch building, ven by Mrs. bject about

··· 4 85 ··· 2 56

... 6 35

... 8 ... 62— 70

12 36 24-129 1 10 140 85 200 10 75\$200 00 -

.... 30105

4 06 11 22

Convention assessment	\$ 147	00	
Domestic Missions, General Board	61		
Foreign " " " …	14	44	
Amount of salary pledged by Parish		00	
Arrears of salary	231		
Communion alms for the poor	70	36	
Sunday School	15	00	
Permanent Episcopal Fund (required by Canon)		65	
Fund for Superannuated Ministers " "	12	00	
Parochial purposes (not including salary)	423	62	
Total	\$2,482	53	

Having assumed the Rectorship of the Parish on the eve of Convention, I am unable to throw any light on the condition of affairs in it, additional to that furnished by the simple statistics.

INDEPENDENCE—TRINITY CHURCH.

G. W. EVENS, Sen. Warden, Clerk, & Treas.

Baptisms—Adult 1
Confirmed, since last Convention 3
Communicants—At last report
Gain 1—7
Persons connected with Parish above the age of 14 years 10
Number of baptized Church members
Number of Catechists (or S. S. Teachers) in Parish
Number of Catechumens (or S. S. Scholars) in Parishabout 20
Contributions.
Diocesan Missions \$0 60
unday School

Total\$3 00

JEFFERSON CITY-GRACE CHURCH.

Rev. O. BULKLEY, Rector and Missionary.

GEO. B. WINSTON, Sen. Warden. F. N. JUDSON, Clerk.

A. C. DAVISON, Jun. Warden & Treas.

Baptisms—Adults	
Infants	
Confirmed, since last Convention	
Communicants—At last report	
Received	
Added	
Present number	
Marriages	
Burials	
Persons connected with Parish above the age of 14 years	60
Persons connected with Parish under the age of 14 years	
Number of Catechists (or S. S. Teachers) in Parish	10
Number of Catechumens (or S. S. Scholars) in Parish	
Number of Teachers in Parish School	
Number of Scholars in Parish School	
7	

APPENDIX (A.)

Contributions.

Convention assessment.	\$ 78	00
Diocesan Missions.	22	00
Amount of salary pledged by Parish	600	00
Communion alms for the poor	31	80
Parochial purposes (not including salary)	800	00
	-	

Total\$1,531 80

The condition of this Parish is encouraging. A valuable lot has lately been donated by one of our good Church ladies for a rectory, and also an addition to the church lot by Gen. Read. Nearly all the means necessary to buy a new organ and also chandeliers for the church have been raised. The erection of a rectory and the enlargement of the church building are both under contemplation.

The Seminary has been in successful operation during the year, having had an average attendance of about 70 pupils. It has just been purchased by the Rev. Mr. Swancoat of Texas. His purpose is to make it a first-class Church school for girls. May the friends of the Church and of pure and undefiled religion aid him in this commendable and much needed work!

KANSAS CITY-ST. LUKE'S CHURCH.

Rev. D. D. VAN ANTWERP, Rector.

Dr. WM. ST. CLAIR, Sen. Warden. J. C. SELBY, Clerk.

WM. DOUGLAS, Jun. Warden & Treas.

Baptisms-Adults	11
Infants	18–29
Confirmed since last Convention	23
Communicants-At last report	179
Died	. 1
Removed and transferred	84—85
Received	26
Added	15-41
Loss	44
Present number	135
Marriages	16
Burials	
Number of baptized Church members	about 385
Number of Catechists (or S. S. Teachers) in Parish	
Number of Catechumens (or S. S. Scholars in Parish)	about 50
Number and Name of Societies and Proceeds in Parish for Church Work	k.
Ladies' Church Aid	\$277 10
Contributions.	
Convention assessment	
Domestic Missions, General Board	
Foreign " " "	
Diocesan "	30 00
Home Missions to Colored People	
Sunday School	
Permanent Episcopal Fund (required by Canon)	6 20

"

Fund for Superannuated Ministers, "

Mar Bur Pers Pers Nur Nur

Baj Col

Per Per

Nu

Nu

Nu

Dic An Con Sur Per Fur Par

1

1st.

ina

to c con mut

Par Bap Con Con

larl

Nu Nu Nu

4 30

Total.....\$299 14

PAROCHIAL REPORTS.

KANSAS CITY-ST. PAUL'S CHURCH.

Rev. F. R. HAFF, Rector.

	., 1000001.	
JOHN R. BALIS, Sen. Warden.	FRANK B. HAFF, C	lerk.
GEORGE E. PITKIN, Jun. Warden.	GARDINER LATHRO	DP, Treas.
Baptisms—Infants		4
Communicants—Present number		
Persons connected with Parish above the age of	of 14 years	
Persons connected with Parish under the age of	of 14 years	
Number of baptized Church members		
Number of Catechists (or S. S. Teachers) in Pa	rish	
Number of Catechumens (or S. S. Scholars) in I	Parish	39
Contributions		
Diocesan Missions		\$ 12 00
Amount of salary pledged by Parish		2 000 00
Sunday School		32 00
Permanent Episcopal Fund (required by Canor	1)	$ \begin{array}{ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
Fund for Superannuated Ministers, " "		10 85
Fermanent Episcopal Fund (required by Canor Fund for Superannuated Ministers, "" Parochial purposes (not including salary)		450 00
	m	

Total.....\$2,572 08

The Parish was organized August 29, 1870. The Rector took charge of it December 1st. Before this, as they could secure a Minister, services were held quite regularly.

The services are held in a basement room in the Opera House building, not particularly pleasant of access, not very churchly in its appointments, and during the winter inadequately heated. Many *say* this is the reason they have not attended our services.

A lot for a church is partly paid for, and a sufficient amount is subscribed (and due) to complete the payment. A church is our great want—the thing necessary for the continued existence of the Parish. The ladies have purchased a beautiful silver Communion set, and are now working for an organ.

GRACE CHURCH-KIRKWOOD.

Rev. GEORGE K. DUNLOP, Rector.	
HARRY I. BODLEY, Sen. Warden. HENRY W. HOUGH. Clerk.	
HENRY W. HOUGH, Jun. Warden. WM. A. Ross, Treas.	
Parish Missionary Society-Wm. T. Essex, Vice & Act'g Pres't; Geo. W. Tracy, Se	
Baptisms—Adults	Ju y.
Infants	19
Confirmed, since last Convention (of which 3 were at Gray's Summit)	19
Communicants—At last report	15
Died 3	
Removed 13	
Withdrawn 1—17	
Received	
Added 14-23	
Gain 6—	
Present number	114
Marriages	2
Burials.	5
Persons connected with Parish above the age of 14 yearsabout	170
Persons connected with Parish under the age of 14 years	100
Number of baptized Church members	230
Number of Catechists (or S. S. Teachers) in Parish.	11
Number of Catechumens (or S. S. Scholars) in Parish Number of Teachers in Parish School	100
Number of Teachers in Parish School Number of Scholars in Parish School	2
	25

Deen donated e church lot also chandeenlargement

had an averv. Mr. Swanls. May the ommendable

..... 11

..... 18-29

..... 23

..... 179 1

.....\$277 10

APPENDIX (A.)

Contributions.

Convention assessment	\$234 00
Domestic Missions, General Board,	
Foreign " " "	80 76
Diocesan Missions	680 00
Amount of salary pledged by Parish	1,800 00
Communion alms for the poor	
Orphans' Home	25 00
Society for the Increase of the Ministry	26800
Contributions, extra	175 00
Permanent Episcopal Fund (required by Canon)	5 00
Fund for Superannuated Ministers " " "	138 74
Fund for Superannuated Ministers " " " Parochial purposes (not including salary)	1,976 00
Total	\$5,531 04

LEXINGTON-CHRIST CHURCH.

Rev. J. W. DUNN, Rector.

R. N. SMITH, Sen. Warden. PAUL REINHARD, Jun. Warden & Clerk. A. A. LESUEUR, Treas.

Baptisms—Adults	1
Infants	89
Confirmed, since last Convention	20
Communicants—At last report	75
Died 1	
Removed 5-6	
Received 2	
Added	
Gain	16-
Present number	91
Marriages	3
Burials	9
Number of Catechists (or S. S. Teachers) in Parish	8
Number of Catechumens (or S. S. Scholars) in Parish	55

Contributions.

Convention assessment	\$ 65 00
Domestic Missions, General Board	8 00
Foreign " "	15 00
Diocesan Missions	27 00
Amount of salary pledged by Parish	500 00
Communion alms for the poor	10 00
Orphans' Home	4 80
Sunday School	66 45
Permanent Episcopal Fund (required by Canon) Fund for Superannuated Ministers, ""	7 00
Fund for Superannuated Ministers, """	15 00
Parochial purposes (not including salary)	177 25
Total	\$895 50

There is a debt on the parsonage of \$227. I give one Sunday in each month to St. Thomas' Parish, Waverly.

MACON-ST. JAMES' CHURCH.

Rev. FREDERICK B. SCHEETZ, Minister.

A. L. KNIGHT, M.D., Sen. Warden.	A. J. WILLIAMS, Clerk.	
M. W. WATKINS, Jun. Warden.	B. N. TRACY, Jr., Treas.	
Baptisms-Adults	11	
Infants		-24
Confirmed, since last Convention		14

68

Buria Perso Perso

Comr

Numl Numl Numl

Conv Dome Dioce

Ladi

Amou Sund Perm Fund Paroo

> Sin Sunda from the R Du ehance

> buildi

cost

C. N

Baptis Confir

Comn

Marris Burial

Person Person Numb Numb

PAROCHIAL REPORTS.

..... \$234 00

....\$5,531 04 _____

& Clerk.

.... 1 8--9

....

- 6 -22

....

....

....

.

 $\begin{array}{c} \$ \ 65 \ 00 \\ 8 \ 00 \\ 15 \ 00 \\ 27 \ 00 \\ 500 \ 00 \\ 10 \ 00 \\ 4 \ 80 \\ 66 \ 45 \\ 7 \ 00 \\ 15 \ 00 \\ 177 \ 25 \\ \end{array}$

\$895 50 =

s, Clerk. Jr., Treas. 11 13–24

.... 16-

20 75

91

3

9

8

55

Communicants—Since last report	26	
Removed		
Withdrawn		
Received		
Added	_	
Gain	3	
Present number	0	29
Burials		20
Persons connected with the Parish above the age of 14 years		29
Persons connected with the Parish under the age of 14 years		20
Number of baptized Church members		49
Number of Catechists (or S. S. Teachers) in Parish		5
Number of Catechumens (or S. S. Scholars) in Parish		30
Number and Name of Societies and Proceeds in Parish for Church Work.		
Ladies' Mite Society	\$200	15
	φ205	10
Contributions.		
Convention assessment.	\$ 50	00
Domestic Missions, General Board	9	55
Amount of salary naid by Parish	6	00
Sunday School.	554	13
Permanent Episcopal Fund (required by Canon).	10	30
Fund for Superannuated Ministers, " "	$\tilde{2}$	05
Sunday School. Permanent Episcopal Fund (required by Canon). Fund for Superannuated Ministers, "" Parochial purposes (not including salary).	2,197	46
Total		

Since last report I have given two Sundays in each month to this Parish. The other Sundays were supplied until the 1st of September, 1870, by the Rev. Mr. Comings; from that date until February, 1871, by the Rev. Mr. Hughes; and since that time by the Rev. Mr. Armstrong.

During the year a church edifice, capable of containing 200 people, with tower, chancel and vestry-room, has been erected and furnished, and the lots enclosed, at a cost of about \$3,000-all of which was raised in the town and its vicinity. The building was consecrated on the second Sunday after Easter (23d April).

MEXICO-ST. PAUL'S CHURCH.

Rev. J. E. JACKSON, Rector.

	., 2000071
C. B. FERRIS, Sen. Warden.	JAY COATSWORTH, Clerk.
NORMAN LACKLAND, Jun. Warden.	J. F. LLEWELLYN, Treas.
Parish Missionary Society-R. Coatsworth, I	
Baptisms—Adults	
Infants	
Confirmed, since last Convention	
Communicants—At last report	
Removed	
Received	
Added	14_25_
Gain	
Present number	
Marriages	
Burials	
ersons connected with Parish above the age of 1	4 years 68
ersons connected with Parish under the age of 1	4 vears
number of baptized Church members	94
Number of Catechists (or S. S. Teachers) in Paris.	h7
Number of Catechumens (or S. S. Scholars) in Par	rish

APPENDIX (A.)

Number and Name of Societies and Proceeds in Parish for Church Work.	1
Ladies' Mite Society, for Santee Indians	\$25 00
Ladies' Mite Society	80 00
Total	\$105 00

Sun Con Peri Fun Paro

Si the l S. B. Pari aid.

1

Bapt Conf Com

Marri Buri Pers Pers Num Num

Num

Ladi

Conv Amo Com Sund

Cont Perm Paro

Th 1st of If and 1 but i

		=
Contributions.		
Convention assessment	\$ 39 0	0
Domestic Missions, General Board	92	5
Foreign " " "	12 0	0
Diocesan "	83	8
Amount of salary pledged by Parish	400 0	0
Communion alms for the poor	27 2	1
Sunday School	70	0
Contributions, extra	66 0	5
Permanent Episcopal Fund (required by Canon)	2 6	0
Fund for Superannuated Ministers, " "	4 5	5
Parochial purposes (not including salary)	197 0	0
Total	\$773 0	4

MONROE-ST. JUDE'S CHURCH.

Rev. FRED'K B. SCHEETZ, Rector.	
M. MCCLINTIC, M.D., Sen. Warden. J. B. HAYS, M.D., Jun. Warden. S. E. COMINGS, Treas	
Parish Missionary Society-S. E. Comings, Sec'y.	
Baptisms—Adults	4
Infants	8-12
Confirmed, since last Convention	14
Communicants—At last report	64
Died 1	
Removed	
Withdrawn 1—15	
Received	
Added	
Gain	6
Present number	70
Marriages	2
Burials	5
Persons connected with Parish above the age of 14 years	85
Persons connected with Parish under the age of 14 years	30
Number of baptized Church members	115
Number of Catechists (or S. S. Teachers) in Parish	7
Number of Catechumens (or S. S. Scholars) in Parish	70
Number and Name of Societies and Proceeds in Parish for Church Work.	
Parish Missionary Society	\$ 28 50
Ladies' Mite Society	179 60
Sunday School	28 20
Total	\$236 30
Contributions.	
Convention assessment	\$104 00
Domestic Missions, General Board	9 80
Foreign """"	6 40
Discourse ((99 50

Convention assessment	\$104	00	
Domestic Missions, General Board	9	80	
Foreign " " "	6	40	
Diocesan "	28	50	
Home Missions to Colored People.	6		
Amount of salary paid by Parish	405	63	

PAROCHIAL REPORTS.

..... \$25 00 80 00 \$105 00 ____ \$ 39 00 9 25

.....

....

....

.... 400 00

....

....

12 00

8 38

27 21

7 00

4 55

197 00 \$773 04

Jr., Clerk. Treas.

..... 4 8—12 14

..... 64

-15 -21-..... 6

.

. \$ 28 50 179 6) 28 20 \$236 30 =

..... \$104 00

640 28 50

6 10 405 63

85 30

115 70

Sunday School.	46 65
Contributions, extra	432 75
Permanent Episcopal Fund (required by Canon)	8 70
Fund for Superannuated Ministers " "	16 35
Parochial purposes (not including salary)	$134 \ 18$
Total\$	1,199 06

Since last report the Rector has given but half his Sundays to this Parish; but by the kind assistance of the Rev. Messrs. Carley, Armstrong, and Comings, and of Mr. S. Blakiston, lay reader, the services have been kept up without intermission. The Parish is under great obligations to these gentlemen (especially to the latter) for their aid.

NEVADA CITY-ALL-SAINTS' CHURCH.

Rev. E. PEAKE, Missionary.

GEORGE S. ADRIAN, Sen. Warden.	J. T. BIRDSEYE, Clerk.
Dr. E. MOREROD, Jun. Warden.	G. S. ADRIAN, Treas.

Parish Missionary Society-The Rector, Pres't.

Baptisms-Adult	1
Infants	1-2
Confirmed, since last Convention	1-2
Communicants—At last report	15
Added	10
Gain	6
Present number	21
Marriages	-1
Burials.	1
Persons connected with Parish above the age of 14 years	40
Persons connected with Parish under the age of 14 years	25
Number of baptized Church members	20 30
Number of Catechists (or S. S. Teachers) in Parish	30
Number of Catechumens (or S. S. Scholars) in Parish	10
Number and Name of Societics and Devent ' D 'I C OT T	10

Number and Name of Societies and Proceeds in Parish for Church Work.

Contributions.

Convention assessment	\$ 11	00	
Amount of salary pledged by Parish	600	00	
Communion alms for the poor	5	00	
Sunday School.	10	00	
Contributions, extra	10	00	
Permanent Episcopal Fund (required by Canon)	10	00	
Parochial purposes (not including salary)	1,528	00	
Total			

This report is as perfect as I could make it. Having been in charge only since the 1st of May, I have found it difficult to get the most accurate information. * * *

If the little flock in Nevada only had the means, we would soon complete the church, and have it beautiful as well as commodious. As it is, we use it every Sunday twice; but it is very little better than a barn.

OAK-HILL, ST. LOUIS CO .- HOLY INNOCENTS' CHURCH.

Rev. A. F. SAMUELS, Rector.	
T. GUSTIVE RUSSELL, Sen. Warden. RICHARD F. SMITH, Clerk.	
— OXNAM, Jun. Warden. WILLIAM JAMIESON, Treasurer.	
Baptisms—Adults 1	
Infants 10-	11
Communicants-Present number	11
Burials	1
Persons connected with Parish above the age of 14 years	18
Persons connected with Parish under the age of 14 years	50
Number of baptized Church members	35
Number of Catechists (or S. S. Teachers) in Parish	10
Number of Catechumens (or S. S. Scholars) in Parish	50

The Parish of Holy Innocents was organized on the 6th Sunday in Lent. The Parish is in a formative condition, and, with the exception of eleven baptisms, no additions have yet been made. The Sunday School has been organized and is under full headway, the children contributing their mite weekly to defray current expenses. Daily *Evening* Prayer is offered; two services on every Lord's day, with the weekly offertory, *just* established. The Rector's Bible-class meets every Wednesday evening immediately after prayers. A silver Chalice and Paten have been bought, and a temporary chancel built.

PALMYRA-ST. PAUL'S CHURCH.

Rev. WM. B. CORBYN, D.D., Rector.		
G. T. GILES, Sen. Warden. E. L. DUNLAP, Clerk.		
WM. C. KEMP, Jun. Warden. G. T. GILES, Treas.		
Parish Missionary Society-G. T. Giles, Pres't; E. L. Dunlap, Sec'y.		
Baptisms-Adults	6	
Infants	3-	- 9
Confirmed, since last Convention		5
Communicants—At last report	58	
Removed 17		
Withdrawn 1-18		
Received 2		
Added 6- 8-	-	
Loss	10-	
Present number		48
Marriages		48
Marriages		3
Marriages	39	3
Marriages	$39 \\ 4$	3 00 50
Marriages Contributions. Convention assessment Communion alms for the poor Contributions Extra—N. Y. Prayer Book Society	$39 \\ 4 \\ 10$	3 00 50 00
Marriages Contributions. Convention assessment Source Communion alms for the poor Source Contributions Extra—N. Y. Prayer Book Society Permanent Episcopal Fund (required by Canon)	$39 \\ 4 \\ 10 \\ 10 \\ 10$	3 00 50 00 00
Marriages	$39\\4\\10\\10\\11$	3 00 50 00 00 15
Marriages Contributions. Convention assessment Source Communion alms for the poor Source Contributions Extra—N. Y. Prayer Book Society Permanent Episcopal Fund (required by Canon)	$39\\4\\10\\10\\11$	3 00 50 00 00
Marriages	$39\\4\\10\\10\\11\\99$	3 00 50 00 00 15 70

The work of the Church in this Parish is still sore let and hindered by the want of a Church building in the town. Hitherto, also, my duties in the School have occupied so large a portion of my time, (perhaps I should say the whole of it,) that parochial so Bi th

W

of

Ba

Co



Ma



Co: Do Dic An Ar: Cor Sur

> Par get

Soc Fu

cau J bein and

Bar

work has been but poorly done. I now leave the School and the Parish with the consolation arising from the reflection that I have done what I could.

A very valuable gift of books has been received during the past year from "The Bishop White Parish Library Association," for the use of the Rector; and also, from the same source, a like donation of 25 volumes to the Library of the Training School of St. Paul's.

A class of seven (all boys in St. Paul's College) are awaiting Confirmation.

IURCH.

reasurer.

.... 1

ec'y. 6 3-9 5

..... 58 17 1-18 2 6-8-10-48

.....

.... 10 00

.... 10 00

.... \$ 39 00

.....\$174 35

= y the want of nave occupied hat parochial

4 50

.... 10- 11 11 1

> 18 50

35 10 50 n Lent. The en baptisms, ganized and o defray curevery Lord's -class meets ce and Paten

lerk.

PLEASANT HILL-CALVARY CHURCH.

Rev. D'ESTAING JENNINGS, Rector & Missionary.

A. C. SHEPARD, Sen. Warden, Clerk & Treas. ELISHA STANLEY, Jr. Wa	rden.
Baptisms-Adults	4
Infants	1-5
Confirmed, since last Convention	10
Communicants—At last report	24
Never communed 1	-1
Removed	
Received 4	
Added	
Gain 6 20	6—
Present number	30
Marriages	1
Persons connected with Parish above the age of 14 years	45
Persons connected with Parish under the age of 14 years	30
Number of baptized Church members	50
Number of Catechists (or S. S. Teachers) in Parish	. 8
Number of Catechumens (or S. S. Scholars) in Parish	. 80
Contributions.	
Commention	\$ 65 00
Domestic Missions, General Board	φ 05 00 5 25
Diocesan Missions	5 85
Amount of salary pledged by Parish	500 00
Arrears of salary	25 00
Communion alms for the poor	11 15
Sunday School	40 00
Society for the Increase of the Ministry	10 00
Fund for Superannuated Ministers (required by Canon)	5 00
Parochial purposes (not including salary)	130 20
Total	\$ 797 45

This Parish is in a good healthy condition. The people are united, and all work together harmoniously. It therefore is a fine field for Church work, and, unless some cause arise which cannot now be seen, it is sure of a good, steady, healthy growth.

The present Rector took charge of the Parish in January, 1871. His predecessor being a zealous and unselfish man, we are now reaping some of the fruits of his labors and wisdom.

PRAIRIEVILLE-ST. JOHN'S CHURCH.

Rev. A. J. YEATER, Missionary.

ARCHIE BANKHEAD, Sen. Warden. Col. B. HULL, Jun. Warden.	JOHN WRIGHT, Clerk. ED. DAVIS, Treas.	
Baptisms—Adults Infants		1 1-

73

- 2

APPENDIX (A.)

Confirmed, since last Convention	3
Communicants—At last report	19
Withdrawn 1–1	
Received 2	
Added 3-5-	
Gain	4
Present number	23
Marriages	1
Burials	2
Number of Catechumens (or S. S. Scholars) in Parish	20
Contributions.	
Convention assessment	\$ 50 00
Diocesan Missions	$11 \ 45$
Amount of salary pledged by Parish	400 00
Permanent Episcopal Fund (required by Canon)	275
Parochial purposes (not including salary)	350 00
Total	\$814 20

This Parish has had a fitful history. In past years it embraced wealth and influence, but the war wrought fearful inroads upon it. Several of the old members died, and some of the younger ones united with the denominations. The wealth, too, of those remaining was swept away. It is now recovering from its depressed condition.

About \$400 have been raised, since I began work here, in carrying out improvements in repairing the church and rectory, at a cost of \$300; and we are now clearing, fencing and beautifying the church grounds, at an outlay of \$150 or more, for cemetery.

The attendance upon public worship, especially from those not connected with us, is good. The children are publicly catechised every Sunday, after service, in lieu of Sunday school.

ST. CHARLES-TRINITY CHURCH.

Rev. J. E. JACKSON, Rector & Missionary.	
HENRY C. LACKLAND, Sen. Warden. H. C. LACKLAND, Clerk	
JOHN T. POWELL, Jr. Warden. JOHN ORRICK, Treasure	r.
Baptisms—Adults	2
Infants	
Confirmed, since last Convention	
Communicants—At last report	32
Died	1
Removed	2-3
Received	4
Added	5—
Gain	6—
Present number	38
Marriages	1
Burials	
Persons connected with Parish above the age of 14 years	
" " " under " 14 "	
Number of baptized Church members.	
Number of Catechists (or S. S. Teachers) in Parish	8
Number of Catechumens (or S. S. Scholars) in Parish	49
Number and Name of Societies and Proceeds in Parish for Church Work.	
Ladies' Church Aid Society	
manos onuron man booloby,	

Bapt Conf Com

Conv Amo Sund Cont Fund Paro

Marr Buria Num Num Num Num Num Num

Layn in The I pai Ladie foo Chris

Conve Dome \$12 Foreig Dioces Su

74

Contributions.

3

23 1

2 20

. \$ 50 00

.. 350 00

and influabers died, th, too, of condition. t improvew clearing, r cemetery. ed with us, e, in lieu of

 $\begin{array}{ccc} & 2 \\ & & 6-8 \\ & & 6 \\ & & 32 \end{array}$

-3

6-38 4 69 84 153 8 49

... \$400 00

·· 19

5- 4-

•••

• •

Convention assessment	\$ 26	00
Amount of salary pledged by Parish	200	00
Sunday School	30	00
Contributions Extra	3.398	60
Fund for Superannuated Ministers (required by Canon)	7	10
Parochial purposes (not including salary)	249	82
Total	33,911	52

ST. LOUIS - CHRIST CHURCH.

Rev. M. SCHUYLER, D.D., Rector.

R. C. GORDON, Sen. Warden.	J. R. TRIPLETT, Clerk.
J. R. WENDOVER, Jun. Warden.	J. B. GAZZAM, Treasurer.

Parish Missionary Society-The Rector, Pres't; R. EAGLE, Sec'v.

The test missionary Society—The Rector, Prest; R	EAGLE, Sec y.	
Baptisms—Adults	13	
Infants		51
Confirmed, since last Convention	•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••	-31 39
Communicants—At last report	408	39
Died	400	
Removed	25	
Withdrawn	1 12	
Received	92	
Added	35-58	
Gain		
Present number		423
Marriages		24
Burials	************************************	24
Number of Catechists (or S. S. Teachers) in Parish	•••••••	24
Number of Catechumens (or S. S. Scholars) in Parish	•••••••	- 00 - 00 =
Number of Teachers in St. Peters' Mission Sunday School	•••••••	205
Number of Scholars in """""""	••••••	65
Number of Teachers in Advent Mission Sunday School	•••••••	05 15
Number of Scholars in "" " " " "	•••••••	15
Number and Name of Societies and Dural i D it i	***********************	01
Number and Name of Societies and Proceeds in Parish for (hurch Work.	
Laymen's Coöperating Missionary Society—contribution \$ in Diocesan Missions.	760, included	
	and the second and and	
The Ladies' Missionary Society — 3 boxes valued \$250.55,	and amount	
paid City Missionary \$40.	\$290	55
Ladies' Sewing Circle-12 destitute families provided with	clothing and	
food: 161 garments distributed, and contributions in m Christ Church Guild.	oney 125	38
Total	\$415	93
. Contributions.		
Convention assessment	\$ 650	00
Domestic Missions, General Board-including Sunday Sch		00
\$121.45, and Chapel \$5.55	our onerings	00
Foreign Missions, General Board — including S. School off		
Diocesan Missions — including City Missions \$190, Chapel	erings \$36 251	36
Sunday School offerings \$122.25	\$22.91, and	

Sunday School offerings \$123.25..... 1,096 16

APPENDIX (A.)

Amount of salary pledged by Parish 5,	000 (00
	542 2	
Orphans' Home 1,	085 3	50
	458 4	
Society for the Increase of the Ministry	114	55
Contributions Extra*		
Permanent Episcopal Fund (required by Canon)-Chapel \$6 40	39	40
Fund for Superannuated Ministers, """ 5 00		
Parochial purposes (not including salary)15,	388	75
Total		

ST. LOUIS-GRACE CHURCH.

Rev. W. L. GITHENS, Rector.

M. W. SEELY, Sen. Warden. D. H. NAYLOR, Jun. Warden. George Eichbaum, Treasurer.	
Parish Missionary Society - The Rector, Pres't; L. H. Garnett, Sec'y.	
Baptisms—Adults	
Infants	-66
Confirmed, since last Convention	28
Communicants—At last report 142	
Died 4	
Removed	
Withdrawn 3—25	
Received 12	
Added	
Gain	
	163
Marriages	17
Burials	
Number of Catechists (or S. S. Teachers) in Parish	
Number of Catechumens (or S. S. Scholars) in Parish	
	-00
Number and Name of Societies and Proceeds in Parish for Church Work.	

Number and Name of Societies and Proceeds in Parish for Church Work.

The Ladies' Sewing Society	\$170	00
Philomathean Circle (for church organ)		
Sunday School Library Association		
Sunday Sonooi Listary Lessonerer .	- tomation	

Total......\$872 80

* In the item "Contributions Extra" are included the following :	
Sunday School offerings of Missionary Host for Diocesan Missions	10
St. Peter's S.S	
" " school expenses	40
Christ Church S. School "73	
Educational purposes (Chapel \$8)	
Advent Mission S. School, school expenses 50	79
Expenses of Missionaries attending Convention,	36
Church at Springfield, Mo 93	85
Surplice for Missionary (Chapel)	00
Total	

76

Cor Am St.

Pa Bapt

Conf Com

Marı Buria Num Num

The Paris

Conv

Dioco Com: Arre St. L Cont fro Perm Func Paro

Contributions.

Amount of colour plot and he (1, D, 1)	A 170	0.0	
Amount of salary pledged by the Parish	\$ 156	00	
St. Luke's Hospital (proceeds of "Streamber David and	1,200	00	
St. Luke's Hospital (proceeds of "Strawberry Festival")	120	00	
Sunday School	104	60	
Society for the Increase of the Ministry	8	00	
Fund for Superannuated Ministers	12	50	
Parochial purposes (church repairs, organ, &c.)	1,046	00	

Total.....\$2,647 10

ST. LOUIS-CHURCH OF THE HOLY COMMUNION.

Rev. P. G. ROBERT, Rector.

THOMAS H. GRIFFITH, Sen. Warden. WILLIAM T. MASON, Jr. Warden.	FRANK CARTER, Treasurer.
Parish Missionary Society-Ed. C. Sin	nmons, Pres't; H. H. Gillum, Sec'v.
Baptisms—Adults	
Infants	
commitmed, since last Convention	
communicants-At last report	
Died	
Received	

Received	12-15
Added (persons found unattached to any city	
Parish)	77-87-
Gain	74-
Present number	14
Marriages	134
Burials	4
Number of baptized Church members	
rumber of Cate chists (or S. S. Teachers) in Parish	00
Number of Catechumens (or S. S. Scholars) in Parish	22

Number and Name of Societies in Parish.

The Helping Hand. Parish Missionary Society.

.. 5.000 00

··· 542 20 ··· 1,085 50

rk. easurer. Sec'y. 8

..... 58-66

21— 163 17 27 34 250

.

.....\$170 00

..... 230 85 471 95

......\$872 80

Contributions.

Convention assessment	390	00
Diocesan Missions		
Communion alma for the near	42	50
Communion alms for the poor	30	00
Arrears of salary—nothing.		
St. Luke's Hospital	10	0.0
Contributions Extra-for expanses of Diama are	42	00
Contributions Extra-for expenses of Diocesan Missionaries to and		
from Convention	16	00
remanent Episcopal Fund (required by Canon)	21	
Fund for Superannuated Ministers, " "		
Porochial pupper and the statistics,	12	00
Parochial purposes (not including salary)	.661	14
Total\$21	,214	64

APPENDIX (A.)

Con

Con

Mar

Buri

Nun

Num

Volu

Teac Volu

Conv

Dom

Dioc

Amo

Orph

St. L

For S

By tl

Socie Perm

Paro

By E

Fren

Repa

For c

For c

For a

For a

For b

For a

Th

parish in Sto

where in the

The Richan its org memo tian, c the fri

The sum total of cash paid by the Parish, from 1st of May, 1869, to 1st May, 1871, is \$32,308.79. The whole amount has been offered as devotions of the people on God's altar; and none of it raised by feast or fair. This sum includes all moneys given for parochial and extra-parochial purposes by a Parish which has existed only two years. A stone chapel has been built containing 350 sittings, and was opened on the 18th December, 1870. The sittings are assigned on the envelope plan. God's Name be praised for His blessing on the work !

ST. LOUIS-MOUNT CALVARY CHURCH.

Rev. W. O. JARVIS, Rector.

GEO. D. APPLETON, Sen. Warden and Treasurer. WELLS HENDERSHOTT, Jun. Warden. T. A. HUTCHINS, Clerk.

 Baptisms—Infants
 3

 Communicants—Present number.
 24

 Number of Catechists (or S. S. Teachers) in Parish.
 14

 Number of Catechumens (or S. S. Scholars) in Parish
 102

This Parish was legally and canonically organized, on the 4th day of last September, by several gentlemen who generously undertook to establish the services of the Church on Compton Hill, where such services were needed and where circumstances seemed to favor the undertaking. A beautiful and valuable lot, 125 feet in front and 400 feet deep, situated on Grand avenue at the head of Lafayette avenue, was deeded to the Parish, as a gift, by Mr. Henry Shaw, for a church and parsonage. A brick church of pleasing design, cruciform, with open roof and apsidal chancel, accommodating about two hundred persons, was erected last winter. This church, finished and completely furnished for the purposes of Divine worship, was open for regular services and consecrated on the 16th day of last February. The whole cost of building and furnishing the church and improving the grounds was not far from \$10,000.

A number of services had been held, by the kindness of several of the clergy of the city, in a Mission school-room in the neighborhood, but there had been no organized parochial work until the present Rector entered upon his duties last February. For purposes of pastoral work, the Parish has had only about three months' existence. It has a most desirable Church property, unencumbered; is self-supporting; has already a congregation which gives us much encouragement, and a prosperous Sunday School of more than a hundred children.

We are in a portion of the city which as yet is only sparsely settled; but it presents superior attractions which must draw to it a very considerable increase of population, and the prospects of the Parish for future strength and permanence are most favorable. We have thus far been so much pressed with our own wants that we have not been able to make our contributions to general Church objects as we hope hereafter to do. The seats are free, and the church is supported by the Sunday offerings of the congregation.

ST. LOUIS-ST. GEORGE'S CHURCH.

Rev. ED. F. BERKLEY, D.D., Rector.

JOHN W. LUKE, Sen. Warden. R. H. FRANKLIN, Jun. Warden.	WILLIAM B. RYDER, Clerk. S. S. MERRILL, Treasurer.
Parish Missionary Society-The Rector	r, Pres't; Joseph Franklin, Sec'y.
Baptisms-Adults	3
Infants	

Confirmed, since last Convention	16
Communicants—At last report (should have been) 4	10
Died	00
Removed 50	
Withdrawn 1-59	
Received	
Added	
Logg	3
Present number	200
Marriages	200
Burials	30
Number of Catechists (or S. S. Teachers) in Parish	43
Number of Catechumens (or S. S. Scholars) in Parish	30
Volumes in Parish S. S. Library	180
Teachers and officers in Emmanuel Mission Sunday School	900
Volumes in Library " " " "	96
	300

Contributions.

Convention assessment	0=0	00
Domestic Missions, General Board	650	
Diocesan '' Lawmon's Comparations Gast'	89	
Amount of salary pledged by Parish, and paid	315	00
Urbhans' Home	495	
St. Luke's Hospital—contributed by the Sunday G. L.	517	
For Sunday and Mission School	271	
DV LOP SUDDAY School for its own purposes	305	
DUCIELY IOF THE INCREASE OF the Minister	84	
Permanent Episcopal Fund (required by Canon)	122	
Parochial purposes (not including salary)	59	30
by Rimmanilel Wission Sundar School for the arm		
French Relief Society	169	
Repairs of church edifice	62	00
For other nurnoses		
For cource in Fact St Louis IIIa	234 (
FOF 9 DOOP Ministor	45 (
For aced and infirm (Vereymen	45 (~ ~
For building a new Orphans' Home	64 (00
For a new church lot		00
Total\$17,5	81 7	17

The Vestry of this Church, feeling the importance of an early removal, as a parish, to another part of the city, have purchased an eligible lot of ground, in Stoddard's addition, the north-west corner of Beaumont and Chestnut streets, where it is their purpose to erect a new church edifice as soon as their property in the lower part of the city shall become more marketable.

The noticeable event in this parish during the past year was the death of Mr. Richard J. Lockwood, who was identified with its history, as a Vestryman, from its organization to within a few years of his lamented death. As a man, his memory is written in tender lines on the hearts of all the people; but as a *Christian*, of earnest faith and simple piety, he will ever be had in remembrance, and the fragrance of his good deeds has gone up as a memorial before GoD.

o 1st May, of the peoneludes all which has 0 sittings, ed on the

lerk.

f last Septhe serviand where luable lot, ead of Lalaw, for a with open was erece purposes he 16th day

the clergy ad been no duties last bout three cumbered; encourageren. but it pre-

hurch and

increase of ermanence own wants rch objects oported by

erk. er. Sec'y. 3 61-64

APPENDIX (A.)

1

Our

ther

Miss these

exp

new

1 Bapi

Con

Com

Mari Buri Nun Nun Nun

Ladi

Con Dom Dioc Amo

Com Orpl St. I Sund Soci-Fun Parc City Vari

D men the 1

His liberality to the Church, special and general, and to destitute and suffering people, was prompt and bountiful. It was not known to his Rector until a few years ago, when, having a large sum of money to raise, Mr. Lockwood subscribed one-tenth of the amount, and completed the subscription by giving onesixth of the entire sum; that it was his invariable rule to give a certain portion of his income to the Church and to charity. We do not know what that portion was, but it was a liberal portion; and if Christian men at large would adopt this rule, the Church would scarcely be able to spend her income, instead of begging her way, as she does now, in dimes and dollars from the reluctant hands of her children. Our deceased friend acted upon principle--not for the praise of men, but from the love of Christ, and a sense of his solemn stewardship; and if we would have a like glorious reward with that which he now enjoys, we must, according to our ability, have his faith and emulate his works.

ST. LOUIS-ST. JOHN'S CHURCH.

Rev. J. P. T. INGRAHAM, B.D., Rector.

EDWARD MEAD, Sen. Warden.	H. S. BROWN, Clerk.
JOHN T. DOUGLASS, Jun. Warden	. CHAS. HOFMAN, Treasurer.

Parish Missionary Society-John H. Simmons, Pres't; David Risley, Sec'y.

Baptisms-Adults	•••••	11	
Infants		39	-50
Confirmed, since last Convention			23
Communicants—At last report		. 313	*
Died	9		
Removed	24-33	3	
Received	18		
Added	23-41	l-	
Gain		8-	-
Present number			321
Marriages			. 24
Burials			. 34
Number of Catechists (or S. S. Teachers) in Parish			. 20
Number of Catechumens (or S. S. Scholars) in Parish			. 125

Contributions.

Convention assessment	\$ 468	00
Diocesan Missions	192	50
Amount of salary pledged by Parish	3,600	00
Arrears of salary—none. Communion alms for the poor	186	75
Orphans' Homeabout	240	00
St. Luke's Hospital	250	00
Sunday School	107	00
Society for the Increase of the Ministry.	79	17
Contributions Extra	6,394	82
Permanent Episcopal Fund (required by Canon)	15	00
Fund for Superannuated Ministers, """	35	00
Parochial purposes (not including salary)	1,727	12
Total		

This Parish is building a new church, which we hope to occupy in the fall. Our present location is very inconvenient, and we cannot gain strength while there. We have also given quite largely of our strength to the Parishes and Missionary works lately established within the city. Nevertheless, while we *feel* these things, we do not lose courage; but our services are well attended, and we expect, with Gon's blessing, to do more than hold our own when we get into the new church.

ST. LOUIS-TRINITY CHURCH.

Rev. JOHN D. EASTER,	Ph.D., Rector.
	WILLIAM R. PYE, Clerk.
JOHN WICKHAM, Jun. Warden.	HENRY STANLEY, Treasurer.
Parish Missionary Society-Chas. J. Wise,	Pres't; W. K. P. Wilson, Sec'y
antisms_A dults	0

Baptisms—Adults		8
Confirmed since last Conventio	on	
Died	•	3
Added		27-59
	er	
	embers	
Number of Catechists (or S. S.	Teachers) in Parish	20
Number of Catechumens (or S.	S. Scholars in Parish)	

Number and Name of Societies and Proceeds in Parish for Church Work.

Ladies' Aid Society.....\$100 00

Contributions.

Convention assessment	\$ 39	0 00
Domestic Missions, General Board	12	0 20
Diocesan "	29	4 00
Amount of salary pledged by Parish	3.00	
Communion alms for the poor	29	9 78
Orphans' Home	38	7 25
St. Luke's Hospital	25	6 00
Sunday School	12	3 57
Society for the Increase of the Ministry		0 00
Fund for Superannuated Ministers		3 45
Parochial purposes (not including salary)	4.32	7 50
City Missions		5 00
Various purposes not enumerated		7 00
Total	\$9,758	3 75

During the past year the congregation has largely increased, and every department of Church work has been entered into with more zeal by the lay people; the result of which is seen in the increased number of baptisms and confirma-8—

..... 11 39—50 23 ... 313 33 41—

> 8— 321

..... 24

..... 34

er. 7, Sec'y.

1,727 19

...\$13,295 36

=

APPENDIX (A.)

tions. Most of these have been among a class heretofore not much reached. Daily morning and evening prayer, and celebration of the Holy Communion on all Sundays and holy days, have been regularly maintained. The practice of fixed pew rents has been abandoned, and the church made dependent entirely upon voluntary offerings, made in a variety of ways. The Rector's desire is to teach the people to look upon all such offerings as a part of their worship. The increased interest manifested by offerings for all extra-parochial purposes is very gratifying, though still far below the measure of our ability.

SOUTH ST. LOUIS-ST. PAUL'S CHURCH.

Rev. M. S. WOODRUFF, Rector.

W. H. TIMBERLAKE, Sen. Warden.C. J. HILDRETH, Clerk.J. W. MORGAN, Jun. Warden.W. G. DORSEY, Treasurer.		
Baptisms—Adults. Infants. Confirmed, since last Convention. Communicants—At last report.		12 6
Removed 2 Withdrawn 1-3 Received 11 Added 617		
Gain Present number	14—	51 3
Burials Persons connected with Parish above the age of 14 years	 	5 71 31
Persons connected with Parish under the age of 14 years Number of baptized Church members Number of Catechists (or S. S. Teachers) in Parish		94 5 27
Number of Catechumens (or S. S. Scholars) in Parish		21
Domestic Missions, General Board Foreign """"	\$ 19 [9 25 5 70 3 35
Diocesan Missions Amount of salary pledged by Parish Arrears of salary—none. Communion alms for the poor—otherwise appropriated.	780	00
Sunday School. Permanent Episcopal Fund (required by Canon). Fund for Superannuated Ministers, "" Parochial purposes (not including salary).	20 4 1 71	$ \begin{array}{c} 0 \\ 4 \\ 20 \\ 1 \\ 95 \\ 1 \\ 35 \end{array} $
Tutsoniai parposos (not including same),		5 80

Within the last year a lot has been purchased, which is now valued at \$2,500. A church building has been erected valued at \$2,400. By the efforts of the members of the Church, the sum of \$2,000 only remains as a debt upon the property, which the congregation are now making an effort to liquidate.

ST. LOUIS-ST. LUKE'S HOSPITAL.

REPORT OF CHAPLAINS.

I held the office of Chaplain of St. Luke's for three months, until the middle of March; during which time the Daily Prayers were commenced. In addition mu Bu

to t

in t visi

> Par Bap

Mar Bur Nun Nun

Con Don Fore Dioc Amo Orpi Com St. I Suno Soci

Fun Pare

M lst, ener char one

char one affai the

to the daily visitation of the sick in the hospital, I administered the Holy Communion *four* times, presented *one* person for Confirmation, and performed the Burial Service for *two* persons.

ALEX. F. SAMUELS.

During the two months, since March 15, of my holding the office of Chaplain in this Hospital, I have (in addition to my daily duties of Morning Prayers, and visitation of the patients) to report the following:

Burial.....1 Marriage.....1

EDWIN WICKENS, Chaplain.

ST. LOUIS COUNTY-EMMANUEL CHURCH.

Rev. GEORGE W. EASTER, Minister.

GEO. R. ROBINSON, Sen. Warden and Treasurer. JOHN PERCIVAL, Jun. Warden and Clerk.

Parish Missionary Society-Geo. R. Robinson, Pres't; Weller McKinney	, Sec	'y.
Baptisms-Adults	1	
Infants	8	_9
Confirmed, since last Convention	Ū	3
Communicants—At last report	29	0
Removed	20	
Received		
Added 4-10-		
Gain	-	
Present number	4-	-
Marriages	• • • •	33
Burials.		2
Number of Catechists (or S. S. Teachers) in Parish	• • •	2
Number of Catechings (or S. S. Teachers) in Parish		6
Number of Catechumens (or S. S. Scholars) in Parish		47
Contributions.		
Convention assessment.	\$ 78	00
Domestic Missions, General Board	18	
roreign	60	00
" " (Special)	37	
Amount of salary pieugeu by Farish	45	00
Utplians nome.	100	
Communion alms for the poor St. Luke's Hospital—subscription not yet complete.	47	
Sunday School—included in Diocesan Missions		
Society for the Increase of the Ministry	25	00
r und for Suberannualed withsters	18	
Parochial purposes (not including salary)	205	

Total.....\$1,635 46

My engagement as temporary Rector of Emmanuel Church dates from Nov. 1st, 187D Some of the items of this report are, therefore, to be credited to the energetic labors of my predecessor, the Rev. P. N. Meade, who returns to the charge of the Parish in July. Two of the baptisms were performed by him and one by the Rev. Dr. Andrews of Virginia. The congregation is growing and the affairs of the Parish are in good condition. This state of things is due mainly to the faithful labors of Mr. Meade, whose praise is in all the families of the Church.

ch reached. ununion on practice of ent entirely desire is to rship. The oses is very

rer. ... 3 ... 9—12

6

37 - 3

of the meme property,

the middle In addition

APPENDIX (A.)

ST. JOSEPH-CHRIST CHURCH.

Sund Perm Fund Paro

D dalia grow In twice and i TI to en to m

Bapt

Confi Com

Marri Buria Perso Perso Numi Numi Numi

Ladie

Conve Dioce Amou Comm Paroc

A. A. COMSTOCK, Sen. Warden. C. B. WILKINSON, Clerk		
GEO. M. TUL, Jun. Warden. JOSEPH C. HULL, Treas	urer.	
Baptisms—Adult		1
Infants		6-7
Confirmed, since last Convention		17
Communicants—At last report	136)
Died	6	\$
Present numberabc	ut	150
Marriages		9
Burials		6
Number of baptized Church members		181
Number of Catechists (or S. S. Teachers) in Parish		' 7
Number of Catechumens (or S. S. Scholars) in Parish		50
Number and Name of Societies and Proceeds in Parish for Church Work.		

Ladies' Sewing Society.

Contributions.

Convention assessment	\$	210	00
Amount of salary pledged by Parish			
Permanent Episcopal Fund (required by Canon)		8	50
Total	.\$1	,718	50

SEDALIA-CALVARY CHURCH.

Rev. THOMAS J. TAYLOR, Rector and Missionary.

A. H. THOMPSON, Sen. Warden.	M. V. B. SHATTUCK, M.D., Clerk.
NORMAN MALTBY, Jun. Warden.	JAS. C. THOMPSON, Treasurer.
Baptisms—Adults	2
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Infants	
Confirmed, since last Convention	
Communicants—At last report	
Died	
Received	
Added	11–17–
Gain	
Present number	
Marriages	1
Burials	6
Persons connected with Parish above the ag	e of 14 years 118
Persons connected with Parish under the ag	
Number of Catechists (or S. S. Teachers) in	
Number of Catechumens (or S. S. Scholars)	
Contribution	
Convention assessment	
Domestic Missions, General Board	
Diocesan "	
Amount of salary pledged by Parish	1,000 00
Arrears of salary-\$150.	

Sunday School	10 00
Permanent Episcopal Fund (required by Canon)	2 00
Fund for Superannuated Ministers, " "	4 75
Parochial purposes (not including salary)	434 60
Total	1,484 88

During the year past services have been sustained without intermission at Sedalia, both on the Lord's day and on week days, with good congregations and growing interest.

In addition to my duty at Sedalia, I have officiated in Clinton, Henry county, twice; in Hudson, Bates county, once; in Knobnoster, Johnson county, once, and in Georgetown, Pettis county, twice.

The parish in Sedalia having outgrown its accommodations, has determined to enlarge the chapel to double its present capacity, which enlargement we hope to make during the current year.

SPRINGFIELD-CHRIST CHURCH.

Rev. WILLIAM CHARLES, Rector and Missionary.

JOSHUA TUTHILL, Sen. Warden. J. B. STOCKTON, Jun. Warden.

k.

surer.

out 150

1

6-7 17 136 ... 6

9

6

181

17

50

.. \$ 210 00 .. 1,500 00

.. 8 50\$1,718 50

., Clerk. urer. ... 2 ... 10-12 ... 45

6

50

GEO. M. SAWYER, Clerk. JOHN N. MILLER, Treasurer.

Baptisms—Adults	2
Infants	5-7
Confirmed, since last Convention	8
	41
Died 2	
Removed	
Withdrawn	
Received	
Added15-30-	
0.1.	16—
Present number	57
Marriages	2
Burials	4
Persons connected with Parish above the age of 14 years	113
Persons connected with Parish under the age of 14 years	60
Number of baptized Church members	106
Number of Catechists (or S. S. Teachers) in Parish	6
Number of Catechumens (or S. S. Scholars) in Parish	45

Number and Name of Societies and Proceeds in Parish for Church Work.

Ladies' Parish Aid Society\$559 14

Contributions.

Convention assessment	\$ 49	00	
Diocesan Missions	19	30	
Amount of salary paid last year	292	00	
Communion alms for the poor	31	11	
Parochial purposes (not including salary)	1,629	00-	
Total	\$2,013	41	

APPENDIX (A.)

WARRENSBURG-CHRIST CHURCH.

Rev. D'Estaing Jennings, Rector and Missionary.
JOHN Q. DEGARMO, Sen. Warden. C. S. WATSON, Clerk.
THOMAS B. BLAKE, Jun. Warden and Treasurer.
Baptisms—Adults 1
Infants
Confirmed, since last Convention 4
Communicants—At last report
Removed 3
Withdrawn 1-4
Received 4
Added 1-5-
Gain 1–
Present number
Persons connected with the Parish above the age of 14 years
Persons connected with the Parish under the age of 14 years 21
Number of baptized Church members 47
Number of Catechists (or S. S. Teachers) in Parish
Number of Catechumens (or S. S. Scholars) in Parish 50
Contributions.
Convention assessment.\$ 8 65Diocesan Missions.19 75Amount of salary pledged by Parish300 00Arrears of salary—\$15.300
Communion alms for the poor 2 15

Total.....\$1,874 60

.....

COL Don For Dio

Jar

Bay Cor Cor

Per Per

Nu

Nu

Nu

Lay

Con

Dio

Am

Sun Par

I

Par

The

hav

oft

ed,]

sent

24

41 05

The history of this parish is a record of struggle and defeat, but Gop has now vouchsafed a measure of success to crown the persistent labors of His people. A neat and comfortable church building has been erected, and, as far as completed, paid for. The services of a clergyman are provided for, for each alternate Sunday, and the services of the Church are kept up during the other Sundays by the junior warden of the parish, by lay-reading. The Sunday School is also well sustained. As far as we can judge, the future looks encouraging. The Normal School is now located here, and we have already received some valuable accessions from it, and we hope for more. The deficiencies reported could not be avoided. Extraordinary efforts were made to meet them, but they were only partially successful.

WAVERLY-ST. THOMAS' CHURCH.

Rev. J. W. DUNN, Rector.

RICHARD DRANE, Sen. Warden. GEO. FACKLER, Jun. Warden. JAMES PELOT, Clerk and Treasurer. Baptisms—Infants 4 Confirmed, since last Convention. Communicants—At last report 26 Added 1-Loss 9_

Present number.....

86

Sunday School.....

Contributions.

erk.

····· 1 ····· 19-20 ····· 4 ····· 22

·· 1— ····· 23

..... 26

····· 21 ···· 47

.. \$ 8 65 .. 19 75 .. 300 00

indays by

s also well

e Normal

ble accesld not be were only

den.

..... 4

26

3

1-2-24

.. 2 15 .. 41 05 .. 3 00 .. 1,500 00 ...\$1,874 60 p has now is people. s completalternate

····· 8 ···· 50

Convention assessment	\$ 13	00
Domestic Missions, General Board	5	00
Foreign " " " "	5	00
Diocesan Missions	10	00
Total	\$ 33	00

I officiate in this parish one Sunday in each month; on the other Sundays James Pelot, M.D., acts as lay-reader.

WESTON-ST. JOHN'S CHURCH.

Rev. A. BATTE, Missionary.

JAMES A. PRICE, Sen. Warden. J. E. R. MILLAN, Jun. Warden and Treasurer.

Parish Missionary	Society	J. A. Durkis	, Pres't;	Miss Alice	Price, Sec'v.
-------------------	---------	--------------	-----------	------------	---------------

Baptisms-Adults	
Infants	
Confirmed, since last Convention	
Communicants-At last report	25
Removed	6
Received	
Added	
Loss	4-
Present number	
Persons connected with Parish above the age of 14 years	about 36
Persons connected with Parish above the age of 14 years Persons connected with Parish under the age of 14 years	
Persons connected with Parish under the age of 14 years	" 20
Persons connected with Parish under the age of 14 years Number of baptized Church members	····· 20 ····· 56
Persons connected with Parish under the age of 14 years	····· 20 ····· 56 ···· 8

Number and Name of Societies and Proceeds in Parish for Church Work.

Laymen's Cöoperative Missionary Society......\$11 30

Contributions.

Convention assessment	\$ 34 1	10
Diocesan Missions	2 5	50
Amount of salary pledged by Parish	150 0	00
Sunday School	22 0	00
Parochial purposes (not including salary)	120 0	00
Total		

In addition to the monthly service at Weston, I hold occasional services at Parkville, Liberty, Lee's Summit, and at Trinity Mission in South Kansas City. These places have between them 67 communicants, very few of whom could ever have the benefit of Church services but for the efficient Missionary organization of the Diocese. During the year just closed, I have held 112 services and preached, baptized 23 infants and 8 adults, administered Communion 23 times, and presented 8 persons for Confirmation.

APPENDIX (B.)

Reports from Organized Mission Stations.

CAMERON-ST. JOHN'S MISSION.

Rev. J. H. WATERMAN, Missionary.

B. F. BASSETT, Senior Warden, Treasurer, and Clerk.

B. F. BASSETT, Senior Warden, Treasurer, and Clerk.	
Baptisms—Adults	1
Infants	4 - 5
Confirmed, since last Convention	8
Communicants-At last report	15
Removed	
Added8	-
Gain	6—
Present number	21
Burials	1
Number of baptized Church members	21
Number of Catechists (or S. S. Teachers) in Parish	2
Number of Catechumens (or S. S. Scholars) in Parish	22
Number and Name of Societies and Proceeds in Parish for Church Work.	
Ladies' Mite Society	\$167 00
Contributions.	
Diocesan Missions	\$ 8 25
Amount of salary pledged by Parish	250 00
Sunday School	28 00
Parochial purposes (not including salary)	125 96
	0.110.01
Total	\$412 21
	The second second second

GLASGOW-ST. STEPHEN'S MISSION.

Rev. C. J. HENDLEY, B.D., Missionary.

Baptism		1
Confirmations		4
Communicants-Present number		
Con	stributions.	
Domestic Missions, General Board.		\$ 2 50
Diocesan Missions		about 3 00
		Total

There is no Sunday School as we have no Church building. The interest in the Church is increasing, and the prospect is encouraging.

Baj Con Co:

Nu Nu Nu

Epi

Dio An

Sur Per Pai

Bap Cor Cor

Nu: Nu:

Lad

Am Par

alte con A (

wh arr:

Dic

HAMILTON-TRINITY MISSION.

Rev. J. H. WATERMAN, Missionary.

GEORGE REDDIE, Sen. Warden, Treasurer, and Clerk.

Baptisms—Adults 3
Infants 4—7
Confirmed, since last Convention
Communicants—At last report
Removed 4
Added 17-
Gain 13—
Present number
Number of baptized Church members
Number of Catechists (or Sunday School Teachers) in Parish
Number of Catechumens (or S. S. Scholars) in Parish
Number and Name of Societies and Proceeds in Parish for Church Work.
Episcopal Mite Society \$225 86
Contributions.
Diocesan Missions\$ 4 39
Amount of salary pledged by Parish 160 00
Sunday School
Permanent Episcopal Fund (required by Canon) 3 93
Parochial purposes (not including salary-including Communion alms) 935 05
Total

5.

1 4-5

8 1528-6-21

> 1 21 2

> 22

....

....

....

.... \$167 00 ____ \$ 8 25 250 00 28 00 125 96 ... \$412 21

..... 4 13

..... \$2 50 ...about 3 00

..... \$5 50

ne interest in

-

KIRKSVILLE-TRINITY MISSION.

Parish Missionary Society-Charles Strang, Jr., Sec'y.

Baptisms—Adults			1
Confirmed, since last Convention			3
Communicants—At last report		13	
Removed			
Added	3-		
Present number			13
Number of Catechists (or S. S. Teachers) in Parish			5
Number of Catechumens (or S. S. Scholars) in Parish			40
Number and Name of Societies and Proceeds in Parish for Church Work			
Ladies' Mite Society		3134	14
Contributions.	=		=
Diocesan Missions	\$	2	70
Amount of salary paid by Parish	•••• \$	96	
Parochial purposes (not including salary)		919	
Total	01	010	17

Total.....\$1,019 17

From September, 1870, to February, 1871, services were rendered here on alternate Sundays by the Rev. J. A. D. Hughes; during the other parts of the conventional year, week-night services have been held by the Rev. Mr. Scheetz. A Church edifice of wood, capable of seating 140 persons, has been erected; on which there is a debt of some \$300, but which it is expected will be satisfactorily arranged in a short time.

APPENDIX (C.)

SHELBINA-EMMANUEL MISSION.

Rev. G. P. COMINGS, Missionary.

Communicants—At last report	9		
Received	5-	-	
Present number		14	
Contributions.			
Convention assessment	\$	1 70	
Diocesan Missions		4 95	
Amount of salary pledged by Parish Permanent Episcopal Fund (required by Canon)		60 25	
Permanent Episcopai Fund (required by Canon)		1 10	

Total..... \$68 60

te so

th tie m

ar Du ba fix At

80]

To

tio sia

Vic

Pr

APPENDIX (C.)

Reports from Anorganized Mission Stations.

IRONTON-IRON MOUNTAIN R.R. MISSION.

Parish Missionary Society-J. W. Emerson, Pres't; J. P. Dillingham, S.	Sec'y.	
Confirmed, since last Convention		7
Communicants—At last report	16	
Removed 1		
Received 1		
Added		
	7-	
		23
		3
Number of Catechists (or S. S. Teachers) in Parish		5
Number of Catechumens (or S. S. Scholars) in Parish		28
	Baptisms—Infants Confirmed, since last Convention Communicants—At last report Removed	Added 7-8 Gain 7- Present number 7-

The Church building has been completed and furnished at a cost, including the lot, of a little more than \$6,000, all of which, with the exception of \$50, has been raised in the town. A debt of about \$500 is yet to be provided for. A Communion set of four pieces has been presented to the Mission.

KINGSTON FURNACE-IRON MOUNTAIN MISSION.

Rev. O. H. STAPLES. Missionary.

Baptism-Infant	
Communicants—At last report	
Added	-
Present number	10

My report has been delayed so long because my memorandum book has been mislaid or lost, and I cannot now make out a complete report without going over the whole ground of the Missions. I send the best result I can now arrive at.

APPENDIX (D.)

Personal Reports.

FROM THE REV. JOSEPH I. CORBYN.

I am still connected with Christ Church Chapel, St. Louis county, as minister and teacher, giving half my time on Sundays to the Parish at Elleardsville, and also giving some time on week days in said Parish, in making parochial visits.

FROM REV. J. F. FISH, D.D., CHAPLAIN U. S. A.

I hereby report, in accordance with Canon XV., Sec. 1, of the Diocese of Missouri, that during the last year I have been engaged regularly in the performance of the duties appertaining to the office of a Chaplain in the Army, with the exception of two months' absence from my post for the benefit of my health. The usual public services are held on Sunday, the sick in hospital are visited, and books and papers distributed. During the year I have officiated at four (4) funerals, two (2) marriages, and five (5) baptisms of infants. Of course, our Post is constantly changing its command, and no fixed number of communicants can be reported; they are here to-day, gone to-morrow. At this time there are only six (6) communicants that I can hear of at the Post, and only three of these are of our Church.

Fort Randall, (Dak. Terr.,) April 30, 1871.

FROM THE REV. W. H. D. HATTON.

During the conventional year, I have officiated a few times at Warrensburg; and solemnized three (3) marriages.

Warrensburg, May 24, A. D. 1871.

....9....5-....14

···· \$ 1 70 ···· 4 95

ns.

am, Sec'y.

..... 4

..... 7

16

23

3

..... 5

st, including

1 of \$50, has for. A Com-

...... 1 8

..... 2-

ook has been

ithout going

n now arrive

ON.

1

1 7-8 7-

FROM THE REV. E. C. HUTCHINSON, D.D.

To the Rt. Rev. the Bishop of Missouri:

In obedience to the Canon of the Church to which you have kindly called my attention, I report the following occasional services performed by me during the last ecclesiastical year, to wit:

Baptisms-Infant	6
Marriage	1
Burials	6

Besides these official acts, which were done in harmony with the laws of the Church, I have only to report the occasional assistances, rendered at different times, in the services of Public Prayer, and the administration of Holy Communion.

After a long life-battle of *half a century* in the sacred office, it seems that Divine Providence has little more to bid me do.

I am, very respectfully, your obed't serv't. No. 2927 Locust st., St. Louis, Mo., June 9, 1871.

APPENDIX (D.)

FROM THE REV. P. A. JOHNSON.

The undersigned resigned the Rectorship of All-Saints' Church, Nevada City, the 1st of January, 1871. For the six months previous, the Missionary had no regular place for services, and to this should be attributed the imperfectness of this report. For the past six months, he has gone about and done duty wherever there seemed an opportunity.

FROM THE REV. WILLIAM PHILIPS.

This report, as Rector of Christ Church, St. Joseph, covers a period of only seven months, viz., from last Convention to January, 1871.

Baptisms-Infants	. 14
Adults	
Burials	
Marriages	
Contributions	

Kii Lee Lo Mae Moo Da Perest. St. See Spirit St. St. St. See War

Can Gla Ha: Kir She

Iro Kir Ma' Sali

Not

By invitation, I have officiated on two occasions in Marysville, Kansas; once in Troy, Kansas; also spent one Sunday (Easter) in Hannibal, Mo., and one in Quincy, Ills.

St. Joseph, Mo., May 22, 1871.

FROM THE REV. ROBERT C. WALL.

I have not performed any services during the past year; circumstances over which I have not any control prevented me.

Columbia, Mo., June 12, A. D. 1871.

APPENDIX (E.)

SUNDAY Communicants. BAP-Confirmations SCHOOL. TISMS. Individuals. Marriages. PARISHES. Teachers Scholars. Infants. Burials. Adults. Boonville Christ Brunswick St. Paul's Carthage Grace Chillicothe Grace Chillicothe Grace Clarksville Grace Columbia Calvary DeSoto Trinity Elleardsville St. James Fayette St. Mary's Hannibal Trinity Independence Trinity Jefferson City Grace Kansas City St. Luke's " St. Paul's Kirkwood Grace Lexington Christ Louisiana Calvary Macon St. James' Mexico St. Jude's Nevada City All-Saints' Oak-hill, St. Louis Co. Holy Innocents' Palmyra St. Paul's Prairieville St. John's St. Charles Trinity St. Charles Trinity St. Louis Christ " Grace " Handyary Boonville Christ . *35 . . . 10 ï ·:2 *60 *45 *50 $\frac{3}{2}$ $\frac{14}{7}$ õ *708 16 14 · . 4 91 *125 :5773 . . ii $\frac{29}{46}$ $\frac{3}{2}$ $\begin{array}{c} 70 \\ 21 \end{array}$...5 ·.. 3 . *90 $\dot{2}$...8 *45 38 153 58 28 $24 \\ 27$ St. Louis Christ "Grace . Grace . "Holy Communion Mt. Calvary "St. George's . St. George's . "St. John's . St. John's . "St. John's . St. John's . "County . Emmanuel . St. Joseph . Christ . Sedalia . Calvary . Springfield . Christ . Warrensburg . Christ . Waverly . St. John's . ORGANIZED MISSION STATIONS. Cameron . Glasgow . St. Stephen's Mission . Hamilton . Trinity Mission . Kirksville . Trinity Mission . Sholbina . Emmanuel Mission . MongGANIZED MISSION STATIONS. Iron Mountain R. R. Miss. Marshall . Salisbury . $\frac{28}{21}$ 5 $\frac{22}{14}$ 134 350 61 *75 · . 3 $\frac{30}{24}$ 386 *945 $\begin{array}{c} 321 \\ 321 \\ 237 \\ 425 \end{array}$ $\begin{array}{c} 10 \\ 23 \\ 37 \\ 6 \end{array}$ 9 3 1 ...8 . 6 7 6 *90 $\frac{2}{9}$ $\frac{2}{6}$ 7 8 4 57 23 *50 ...8 · · 3 . . 17 .3 *30 . . • • *35 . . *18 Marshall Salisbury..... ••• ·:2 . . $\tilde{2}$ Not otherwise reported 125 125 Totals...... 606 157 471 3510 7879 177 250 387 2690

Summary of Parochial and Mission Reports.

* Estimated number-not reported.

da City, the l no regular this report. re seemed an

f only seven

..... \$72 48

sas; once in e in Quincy,

s over which

APPENDIX (F.)

Summary of Parochial and Mission Reports—Contributions.

PARISHES.	Convention assess- ment.	Diocesan Missions.	Domestic Missions.	Foreign Missions.	Home Missions to Colored People.	Permanent Episco- pal Fund.	Fund for Superan- nuated Ministry.	Salary.	Parochial Purposes exclusive of Salary.	Miscellaneous.	TOTAL.	
BoonvilleChristBrunswickSt. Paul'sCarthageGraceChillicotheGraceClarksvilleGraceClarksvilleGraceColumbiaCalvaryDeSotoTrinityElleardsvilleSt. JamesFayetteSt. Mary'sHannibalTrinityIndependenceTrinityJefferson CityGraceKansas CitySt. Luke's"St. Paul'sKirkwoodGraceLexingtonChristMaconSt. James'MexicoSt. James'Nevada CityAll-Saints'Oak-hill, St. Louis Co. Holy Innocents'PalmyraSt. Paul'sPleasant HillCalvaryPrairievilleSt. John'sSt. CharlesTrinity	$\begin{array}{c} 26 \ 00 \\ \\ 55 \ 65 \\ 20 \ 00 \\ 20 \ 00 \\ 20 \ 00 \\ \\ 33 \ 00 \\ 147 \ 00 \\ \\ 78 \ 00 \\ 175 \ 50 \\ \\ 234 \ 00 \\ 65 \ 00 \\ 50 \ 00 \\ 104 \ 00 \\ 11 \ 00 \\ \\ 39 \ 00 \\ 65 \ 00 \\ 50 \ 00 \\ 50 \ 00 \\ \\ 39 \ 00 \\ 65 \ 00 \\ 50 \ 00 \\ 50 \ 00 \\ \\ 39 \ 00 \\ 65 \ 00 \\ 50 \ 00 \\ 50 \ 00 \\ \\ 39 \ 00 \\ 65 \ 00 \\ 50 \ 00 \\ 50 \ 00 \\ 50 \ 00 \\ \\ 39 \ 00 \\ 50 \ 00 \\ 50 \ 00 \\ 50 \ 00 \\ \\ 39 \ 00 \\ 50 \ 00 \ 0$	$\begin{array}{c} \$ \ 14 \ 50 \\ & \ddots \\ 36 \ 20 \\ 7 \ 05 \\ 41 \ 00 \\ & 22 \ 91 \\ 5 \ 76 \\ & \ddots \\ 60 \\ 22 \ 00 \\ 30 \ 00 \\ 12 \ 00 \\ 680 \ 00 \\ 27 \ 00 \\ 680 \ 00 \\ 27 \ 00 \\ 680 \ 838 \\ 28 \ 50 \\ & \ddots \\ 5 \ 85 \\ 11 \ 45 \\ & \ddots \\ \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} \$ & \dots \\ & 17 & 75 \\ & 17 & 75 \\ & 5 & 55 \\ & 3 & 50 \\ & 61 & 46 \\ & \dots \\ & 10 & 00 \\ & 8 & 00 \\ & 5 & 5 & 25 \\ & \dots \\ & 5 & 25 \\ & \dots \\ & \end{array}$	\$ 2 85 1 500 14 44 8 93 80 76 15 00 12 00 6 40 	4 67	$\begin{array}{c} \$ \ 7 \ 00 \\ \hline \\ 2 \ 25 \\ \hline \\ 9 \ 55 \\ 2 \ 56 \\ 7 \ 65 \\ 2 \ 56 \\ \hline \\ 7 \ 00 \\ 2 \ 30 \\ 2 \ 60 \\ 8 \ 70 \\ 10 \ 00 \\ \hline \\ 10 \ 00 \\ \hline \\ 2 \ 75 \\ \hline \\ \\ \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} & & & \\$	$\begin{array}{c} \dots \dots \\ 600\ 00\\ 200\ 00\\ 400\ 00\\ \dots \\ 250\ 00\\ 1,700\ 31\\ \dots \\ 600\ 00\\ 1,700\ 31\\ \dots \\ 600\ 00\\ 1,800\ 00\\ 554\ 13\\ 400\ 00\\ 554\ 13\\ 400\ 00\\ \dots \\ 555\ 00\\ 600\ 00\\ \dots \\ 555\ 00\\ 400\ 00\\ \end{array}$	$1,000\ 00\\ 330\ 855\\ 253\ 16\\ 423\ 62\\\\ 800\ 00\\\\ 450\ 00\\ 1,976\ 00\\ 177\ 25\\ 2,197\ 46\\ 197\ 00\\$	····· ····· 22 00	$\begin{array}{c} \$2,070 \ 20\\ 2,004 \ 00\\ 1,142 \ 45\\ 458 \ 50\\ 743 \ 00\\ 1,000 \ 00\\ 375 \ 86\\ 575 \ 96\\ 2,482 \ 53\\ 3 \ 00\\ 1,531 \ 80\\ 299 \ 14\\ 2,572 \ 08\\ 5,531 \ 04\\ 895 \ 50\\ 2,830 \ 49\\ 773 \ 04\\ 1,199 \ 06\\ 2,211 \ 90\\ 174 \ 35\\ 797 \ 45\\ 814 \ 20\\ 3,911 \ 52\\ \end{array}$	APPENDIX (F.)

St. Louis isGrace $\begin{bmatrix} 650 & 00 \\ 156 & 00 \end{bmatrix}$ 1,073 25 241 45 251 36

66

Oak-hill, St. Louis CoHoly Innocents' PalmyraSt. Paul's Pleasant HillCalvary PrairievilleSt. John's St. CharlesTrinity	$ \begin{array}{c} 39 & 00 \\ 65 & 00 \\ 50 & 00 \\ 26 & 00 \end{array} $	585 1145 \cdots	5 25	···· ····	 10 00 2 72		$\begin{array}{c} 525 & 00 \\ 400 & 00 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 99 \ 70 \\ 130 \ 20 \\ 350 \ 00 \end{array}$		$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$.5
St. Louis Grace " Grace " Mt. Calvary " St. George's " St. George's " St. John's " Trinity " Holy Communion " Grace St. Joseph Christ Sedalia Calvary Springfield Christ Warensburg Christ Warensburg Christ Warensburg St. John's ORGANIZED MISSIONS. ORGANIZED MISSION Cameron St. Stephen's Mission Hamilton Trinity Mission Kirksville Trinity Mission Kirksville Trinity Mission Not otherwise reported. Mountain R.R. Miss.	$\begin{array}{c} & 156\ 00\\ & 650\ 00\\ & 468\ 00\\ & 390\ 00\\ & 390\ 00\\ & 390\ 00\\ & 390\ 00\\ & 390\ 00\\ & 210\ 00\\ & 210\ 00\\ & 3\ 00\\ & 42\ 00\\ & 8\ 65\\ & 13\ 00\\ & 34\ 10\\ & & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\$	$\begin{array}{c} \vdots \vdots \vdots \vdots \\ 315 & 00 \\ 192 & 50 \\ 294 & 00 \\ 42 & 50 \\ 3 & 35 \\ 82 & 45 \\ \vdots \\ 19 & 30 \\ 19 & 75 \\ 10 & 00 \\ 2 & 50 \\ 8 & 25 \\ 3 & 00 \\ 4 & 39 \\ 2 & 70 \\ 4 & 95 \\ \vdots \\ 50 & 00 \end{array}$	89 05 120 20 19 25 18 10 6 83 5 00 2 50	···· 5 70 60 00 2 25 ···· 5 00 ···· ····	59 30 15 00 21 00 4 20 8 50 2 00 3 93 1 70 	$\begin{array}{c} 12 \ 50 \\ \hline \\ 64 \ 65 \\ 35 \ 00 \\ 73 \ 45 \\ 12 \ 00 \\ 1 \ 95 \\ 18 \ 40 \\ \hline \\ 4 \ 75 \\ \hline \\ 3 \ 00 \\ \hline \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ $	$\begin{array}{c} 1,200 & 00\\ 5,000 & 00\\ 3,600 & 00\\ 3,000 & 00\\ 780 & 00\\ 1,000 & 00\\ 1,500 & 00\\ 1,500 & 00\\ 1,500 & 00\\ 292 & 00\\ 300 & 00\\ 150 & 00\\ 250 & 00\\ 160 & 00\\ 96 & 90\\ 60 & 25\\ \dots\\ \dots\\$	$\begin{array}{c} 1,046\ 00\\ 10,000\ 00\\ 7,050\ 67\\ 1,727\ 12\\ 4,327\ 50\\ 20,661\ 14\\ 71\ 35\\ 205\ 67\\ \dots\\ 434\ 60\\ 1,629\ 00\\ 1,500\ 00\\ \dots\\ 125\ 96\\ 035\ 05\\ 919\ 57\\ \dots\\ 5,950\ 00\\ \dots\\ \dots\\ \dots\\ \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 232 & 60 \\ 4,353 & 10 \\ 7,257 & 74 \\ 1,548 & 60 \\ 20 & 00 \\ 172 & 84 \\ 00 \\ 172 & 84 \\ 10 & 00 \\ 31 & 11 \\ 43 & 15 \\ 22 & 00 \\ 28 & 00 \\ 28 & 00 \\ 28 & 00 \\ 26 & 89 \\ \dots \\ 26 & 89 \\ \dots \\ 172 & 84 \\ 10 & 10 \\ 10 $	$\begin{array}{c} 2,647 \\ 10,000 \\ 10,000 \\ 17,581 \\ 77 \\ 13,295 \\ 36 \\ 9,753 \\ 75 \\ 21,214 \\ 64 \\ 905 \\ 80 \\ 1,635 \\ 46 \\ 1,718 \\ 50 \\ 1,484 \\ 88 \\ 2,013 \\ 41 \\ 1,874 \\ 60 \\ 33 \\ 00 \\ 328 \\ 60 \\ 412 \\ 21 \\ 5 \\ 50 \\ 1,130 \\ 26 \\ 1,019 \\ 17 \\ 68 \\ 60 \\ 5,950 \\ 00 \\ 763 \\ 35 \end{array}$	SUMMARY OF PAROCHIAL AND MIS
					 	-		,	,010 01	w101,200 01	In

PAROCHIAL AND MISSION REPORTS.

APPENDIX (NO. 1.)

APPENDIX No. 1.

Report of the Standing Committee of the Diocese of Missouri,

FROM MAY, 1870, TO MAY 23, 1871.

The committee was organized June 10, 1870, by the election of Rev. Montgomery Schuyler, D.D., as President, and Mr. Harry I. Bodley as Secretary.

1870. June 10-The committee gave their canonical consent to the consecration of the Rev. William Woodruff Niles as Bishop of the Diocese of New Hampshire.

Same date-The committee gave their canonical consent to the consecration of the Rev. William Pinkney, D.D., as Assistant Bishop of the Diocese of Maryland.

June 24-Mr. P. N. Meade was recommended as a candidate for Deacon's Orders.

Same date-Mr. Henry C. Taylor was recommended as a candidate for Holy Orders. August 6-Secretary directed to inform Rector, Wardens and Vestrymen of Church of the Holy Trinity, of St. Joseph, of assessment against the Parish-the same having

been unintentionally omitted. Same date-Rev. J. H. Waterman, Deacon, recommended as a candidate for Priest's Orders.

Same date-Mr. James Alexander Dupee Hughes recommended as a candidate for Deacon's Orders.

August 19-Mr. Timothy O'Connell recommended as a candidate for Holy Orders. August 31-Mr. Abiel Leonard was recommended as a candidate for Holy Orders (Priest's).

September 17-Mr. Ethelbert Talbot was recommended as a candidate for Holy Orders (Priest's).

September 28-The committee were summoned and acted as a Board of Advice to the Bishop.

October 12-Mr. James G. Armstrong was recommended as a candidate for Deacon's Orders.

Same date-The committee gave their canonical consent to the election of Right Rev. Robert Harper Clarkson, D.D., as Bishop of the Diocese of Nebraska.

November 2-Met as a Council of Advice to the Bishop.

November 15-Again met as a Council of Advice to the Bishop.

December 6-Again met as a Council of Advice to the Bishop.

Same date-Mr. Robert Francis Williams recommended as a candidate for Deacon's

Orders. 1871. February 2-Rev. Charles P. Jennings, Deacon, recommended as a candidate for Priest's Orders.

February 20-Met as a Council of Advice to the Bishop.

February 27-Met as a Council of Advice to the Bishop.

Same date-John W. Emerson recommended as a candidate for Holy Orders.

March 20-Met as a Council of Advice to the Bishop.

March 27-Rev. J. G. Armstrong, Deacon, recommended for Priest's Orders. Same date-Met as a Council of Advice to the Bishop.

May 5-John Hagerty Eichbaum recommended as a candidate for Holy Orders. Same date-John Norton Chesnut recommended as a candidate for Holy Orders. May 22-Rev. P. N. Meade, Deacon, recommended for Priest's Orders.

ATTEST:

H. I. BODLEY, Secretary.

As journ annex Journ one of (so ca Walla

Sermo Sermo Journa Spirit Missio "State Statem Journa Report Journa '6 Journa Conver Journa '66 Journa

Journa

'56 Journa

66

"

11 11

nois. gentle Rev. 1 ins, o Illinoi Journa Inaugu

REPORT OF REGISTRAR.

APPENDIX No. 2.

Report of Registrar.

As Registrar, I beg leave to report that I have continued to accumulate books, journals, and pamphlets, of more or less value to the Diocese, a list of which is annexed. I take much pleasure in announcing that I have completed a set of the Journals of the General Convention of the Church in the United States as well as one of the General Councils of the Church of the Confederate States of America (so called.) In my last report, I inadvertently omitted the name of Mr. William Wallace as having been of great service in obtaining Journals of the Diocese of Illinois. Since the last Convention, I have received contributions from the following gentlemen: The Rt. Rev. Bishop Robertson; Drs. Corbyn, Clerc, and Perry; Rev. Messrs. Dunn, Ingraham, and Hopkins; Dr. Schuyler; Rev. C. L. Hutchins, of the Diocese of Western New York, and Col. R. B. Servant, of Chester, Illinois. All of which is respectfully submitted.

WILLIAM F. FERGUSON, Registrar.

97

LIST.

Journal of Delaware, 1859, and of North Carolina, 1850.
Inaugural Address of Bishop Burgess, Trinity School.
Sermon of Bishop Smith, "Special Vocation of Protestant Episcopal Church."
Sermon of Rev. Samuel Seabury, "Relations of Clergy and Laity."
Journal of Georgia, 1847.
Spirit of Missions (bound, not complete).
Missionary of the Cross, 1845 (printed in St. Louis, not complete).
"Statement of Facts," Kemper College.
Statement and Appeal in behalf of St. Paul's College.
Journals of General Convention, 1847 and 1856.
Report of Orphans' Home, 1855.
Journals of Missouri, 1844, '45, '46, '47-'48, '50, '52, '54, '56, '57, '60, '61, and
^{765.} (Dr. Clerc.)
Journals of General Convention, 1847, '53 & '63 (2); '35, '38, '41, '47, '50, '53, '56.
Convention of Kentucky, 1841.
Journals of Missouri, 1846, '48, '50, '51, '52, '53, '54, '57, '58, '59, '60, '62, '64,
^{'66} , ^{'67} , and ^{'68} . (Rev. Mr. Dunn.)
Journals of General Convention, 1817, '20, '21, and '23.
Journals of Missouri, 1840 (Primary), '43, '44, '45, '47, '48, '50, '51, '52, '58, '54
² 56, ² 57, ² 63, ² 64, ² 66, ² 67, and ² 68. (Dr. Corbyn.)
Journals of Alabama, 1842 and '51.
"Connecticut, 1811, '13, '18, '19, '26, '39, '40, '41, '42, '43, '44, '45,
²⁴⁶ , ²⁴⁷ , ²⁵³ , ²⁵⁵ , ²⁵⁶ , ²⁵⁷ , ²⁵⁸ , ²⁶⁰ , ²⁶⁴ , and ²⁷⁰ , (Dr. Perry.)
" California, 1863, '64, and '66.
" Delaware, 1842, '63, and 1864.
" Eastern Diocese, 1835, '39, '40, '41, '42, and '43,
" Iowa, 1866; and of Indiana, 1861 and '63.
"Kentucky, 1832, '41, '42, '43, '45, '47, '53, '57, and '61.
" Louisiana, 1847, and '38 to '42.
<u> </u>

flissouri,

Montgomery

nsecration of shire. ration of the yland. a's Orders. Holy Orders. en of Church same having

e for Priest's

andidate for

Holy Orders. Holy Orders

ate for Holy

of Advice to

for Deacon's

tion of Right ka.

e for Deacon's as a candidate

Orders.

Orders.

ly Orders. bly Orders.

:s. , Secretary.

APPENDIX NO. 2.

Journals of Massachusetts, 1832, '40, and '42 (2).

" Michigan, 1833, '49, '64, '66, and '67.

"Maine, 1847, '62, '63, '64, '65, '66, and '67,

". New Hampshire, 1849.

New Jersev, 1818, '26, '40, '41, '42, '43 (2), '47, '63, '64, and '70.

Pas

16 TI

Rel

Cat

Bisl

Ass

Pro

His

Tri

His

Pro

Dis

Dis

68 S

Jot

Jou

8.

9.

11. 12.

13,

14.

16.

17.

18.

20.

21.

21.

22.

23.

24.

25.

26.

27.

New York, 1811, '27, '33, '36, '37, '40, '41, '43, '49, and 1785 to '96.

North Carolina, 1843, '48, '52, '53, '54, '55, 56, '57, '58, '66, and '67.

" Ohio, 1841 and '64.

"Rhode Island, 1790 to 1832; '52, '64, '66, '67, and '68.

"South Carolina, 1840, '41, '42, '43, and '66.

" Texas, 1855.

98

"

"

"

"Vermont, 1834, '37, '38, '41, '42, '50, '59, '64, '68 and '69.

"Wisconsin, 1849, '56, '64, '65, '68.

Pastoral Letter of Bishops for 1862.

List of Sees in Holy Eastern Church.

Bishop Doan's Address, Burlington College, 1847.

Journal of Special Convention of Illinois, 1851, and for 1846-Address.

" Confederate Council, 1865.

Proceedings of the University of the South.

Sermon of Rev. E. C. Hutchinson, opening of St. George's Church, St. Louis, 1845. Six Nations Indian Prayer-Book.

Journal of Florida, 1842; and of Georgia, 1839 and '42.

" Indiana, 1841, '42, '43, '45, and '52.

"Minnesota, 1843.

" Mississippi, 1853, '54, and '59.

"Maryland, 1789, '91, '92, '93, '94, 1801, '27, '40, '41, '42, and '43.

- "Illinois, 1847, '48, '60, '61, '62, '67, and '69.
- "Pennsylvania, 1824, '29, '32, '39, '41 and '42; and Constitution and Canons, 1822.
- ". Rhode Island, 1839, '40, '41, '42, and '43.
- "Tennessee, 1837 and '50; and of Virginia, 1842 and '43.
- "Western New York, 1838 (Primary), '39, '40, '41, '43, '46 to '48, '50 to '63, and '66.
- Report of Sons of Clergy Fund.

Lecture of Wm. B. Corbyn, D.D., to the Public Schools, 1867.

Address of the Rev. G. P. Comings to St. Paul's College, 1855.

Catalogue of St. Paul's College, 1857 and 1858.

Prayer-Book vs. Prayer-Book.

Letter of Bishop Burgess to A. M. C. Society, 1860, "A Voice from the Dead."

No. 4, Examination of Sentence of Bishop Onderdonk of New York.

Correspondence between Bishop Whitehouse and Cummings, 1869.

House of Mercy, New York, 1868 and '69.

Rev. John Fulton to one of twenty-eight Bishops on Ritualism.

"Novelties which disturb the Church," by Bishop Hopkins, 1844.

Romanizing Germs in the Prayer-Book.

Sermon of Bishop Mead before General Convention, 1838.

" Bishop Lee "

" at opening of Convention of W. New York of 1868.

66

" S1st " of Maryland, 1864, by Rev. C. H. Hall.

"

1868.

" at Consecration of Bishop Robertson, by Bishop Lay.

" on Settlement of Political Difficulties, 1867, by J. D. Easter, Ph.D.

" on Increase of the Ministry, by Dr. Morgan, 1867.

Address of Bishop Vail, Convention of 1869.

" of Bishop Whitehouse, "

" of Committee on Division of Dioceses.

Pastoral Letter of Bishops, 1868.

TREASURER'S ANNUAL REPORT.

Pastoral Letter of Bishop Potter, 1869. "Willing Reunion not Impossible," by Rev. F. Wheaton. Report of the State of the Church in South Carolina. Catalogue Theological Seminary, Ohio, 1866 and '67. Bishop Seabury Mission, Fairbault, Minn., 1839 and '40. Associate Mission on the Pacific Coast. Proceedings of 34th Annual Meeting of Board of Missions, 1869. History of the Cumberland Presbyterian Church, by H. E. Everett. Trial and Sentence of S. H. Tyng, Jr., 1868. History of Christ Church, St. Louis, by Dr. M. Schuyler. Proceedings of Board of Missions P. E. Church, 1836 and '37. Discussion on Establishment-Belfast, Ireland (Ext. Presbyterian). Discourse, "Justification by Faith," by Bishop Beckwith. "Signs of the Times," by Bishop Coxe. Journal of Pennsylvania, 1848, and Charge of Bishop White on Revivals. Journals of General Convention, 1785 to 1814.

APPENDIX No. 3.

Treasurer's Annual Report.

Trial Balance, showing all Debits and Credits since last Convention.

12. Calvary Church, Sedalia, - - 78 00 3 13. Christ Church, Boonville, - - - 125 25 74 14. Grace Church, St. Louis, - - - 125 25 74 14. Grace Church, St. Louis, - - - 125 25 74 16. Christ Church, Lexington, - - - 156 00 156 16. Christ Church, Jefferson City, - - - 65 00 65 17. Grace Church, Jefferson City, - - - 26 00 26 20. St. John's Church, Prairieville, - - - 26 00 26 21. Grace Church, Springfield, - - - 26 70 26 21. Christ Church, Springfield, - - - 33 75 8 5 22. St. Mary's Church, Fayette, - - - 33 75 8 5 23. St. Luke's Church, Kansas City, - - - 39 25 23 6 24. St. Paul's Church, Palmyra, - - - 39 25 23 6	Ledg												I	r.	C	r.	
11. Calvary Church, Columbia, - - - 20 00 20 12. Calvary Church, Sedalia, - - - 78 00 3 13. Christ Church, Boonville, - - - 78 00 3 14. Grace Church, St. Louis, - - - - 125 25 74 14. Grace Church, St. Louis, - - - - 156 00 156 16. Christ Church, Lexington, - - - - 65 00 65 17. Grace Church, Jefferson City, - - - 26 00 26 20. St. John's Church, Brunswick, - - - 26 00 26 21. Grace Church, Springfield, - - - 26 70 26 22. St. Mary's Church, Fayette, - - - 375 8 23 23. St. Luke's Church, Kansas City, - - - 39 25 23 23 24. St. Paul's Church, Palmyra, - -	8.			-		-	•	•	-		-		\$ 8	33 75	\$	8	25
12. Calvary Church, Sedalia, - - - 78 00 3 00 \int 3 13. Christ Church, Boonville, - - - 125 25 74 4 14. Grace Church, St. Louis, - - - 125 25 74 4 14. Grace Church, St. Louis, - - - 125 25 74 4 14. Grace Church, Jetferson City, - - - 156 00 156 6 16. Christ Church, Lexington, - - - 65 00 65 6 17. Grace Church, Jefferson City, - - - 26 00 26 0 18. St. Paul's Church, Brunswick, - - - 26 00 26 0 20. St. John's Church, Prairieville, - - - 26 70 26 7 21. Grace Church, Springfield, - - - 66 60 11 4 22. St. Mary's Church, Fayette, - - - 33 75 8 8 23. St. Luke's Church, Kansas City, - - - 39 25 23 0 26 24. St. Paul's Church, Palmyra, - - - 39 25 23 0 26 25. Christ Church, St. Joseph, - - <t< td=""><td>9.</td><td>St. Paul's Church, S. St. Louis,</td><td></td><td></td><td>-</td><td></td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td></td><td>-</td><td></td><td>-</td><td></td><td>5 00</td><td></td><td>5</td><td>00</td></t<>	9.	St. Paul's Church, S. St. Louis,			-		-	-		-		-		5 00		5	00
13. Christ Church, Boonville, - - - 125 25 74 14. Grace Church, St. Louis, - - - 125 25 74 14. Grace Church, St. Louis, - - - 156 00 156 16. Christ Church, Lexington, - - - 65 00 65 17. Grace Church, Jefferson City, - - - 120 00 110 18. St. Paul's Church, Brunswick, - - - 26 00 26 20. St. John's Church, Prairieville, - - - 26 70 26 21. Grace Church, Springfield, - - - 66 11 4 22. St. Mary's Church, Fayette, - - - 33 75 8 23. St. Luke's Church, Kansas City, - - - 39 25 23 6 24. St. Paul's Church, Palmyra, - - - 39 25 23 23 24 51 39 25 26 26 27<	11.	Calvary Church, Columbia, -		-		-		•	-		-		. 2	0 00		20	0
14. Grace Church, St. Louis, - - - 156 00 156 16. Christ Church, Lexington, - - - 65 00 65 17. Grace Church, Jefferson City, - - - 65 00 65 17. Grace Church, Jefferson City, - - - 120 00 110 18. St. Paul's Church, Brunswick, - - - 26 00 26 0 20. St. John's Church, Prairieville, - - - 26 70 26 0 21. Grace Church, Springfield, - - - 26 60 11 5 22. St. Mary's Church, Fayette, - - - 33 75 8 5 23. St. Luke's Church, Kansas City, - - - 39 25 23 6 24. St. Paul's Church, Palmyra, - - - 39 25 23 6 25. Christ Church, St. Joseph, - - - 78 00 65 6	12.	Calvary Church, Sedalia, -	-		-		-	-		-		-			ł	3	00
16. Christ Church, Lexington, - - - 65 00 65 17. Grace Church, Jefferson City, - - - 120 00 110 18. St. Paul's Church, Brunswick, - - - 26 00 26 20. St. John's Church, Prairieville, - - - 20 52 00 21. Grace Church, Springfield, - - - 26 70 26 22. St. Mary's Church, Fayette, - - - 33 75 8 23. St. Luke's Church, Kansas City, - - - 39 25 23 00 24. St. Paul's Church, Palmyra, - - - 39 25 23 00 25. Christ Church, St. Joseph, - - - 78 00 65 26. Grace Church, Chillicothe - - - 78 00 65	13.	Christ Church, Boonville, -		-		-		•	-		-	-	12	5 25		74	5
17. Grace Church, Jefferson City, - - - 120 00 110 18. St. Paul's Church, Brunswick, - - - 26 00 26 20. St. John's Church, Prairieville, - - - 52 00 52 21. Grace Church, Springfield, - - - 26 70 26 21. Christ Church, Springfield, - - - 26 66 11 22. St. Mary's Church, Fayette, - - - 33 75 8 23. St. Luke's Church, Kansas City, - - - 39 25 236 24. St. Paul's Church, Palmyra, - - - 39 25 23 25. Christ Church, St. Joseph, - - - - 78 00 65 26. Grace Church, Chillicothe - - - 78 00 65	14.	Grace Church, St. Louis, -	-		-		-	-		-		-	15	6 00	1	56	0
18. St. Paul's Church, Brunswick, - - - 26 00 26 20. St. John's Church, Prairieville, - - - 52 00 52 0 21. Grace Church, Springfield, - - - 26 70 26 21. Christ Church, Springfield, - - - 26 60 11 4 22. St. Mary's Church, Fayette, - - - 66 60 11 4 22. St. Mary's Church, Fayette, - - - 33 75 8 9 23. St. Luke's Church, Kansas City, - - - 39 25 23 6 24. St. Paul's Church, Palmyra, - - - 39 25 23 6 25. Christ Church, St. Joseph, - - - - 78 00 65 6 26. Grace Church, Chillicothe - - - 78 00 65 6	16.	Christ Church, Lexington, -		-		-			-		-		6	5 00		65	0
18. St. Paul's Church, Brunswick, - - - 26 00 26 0 20. St. John's Church, Prairieville, - - - 52 00 52 0 21. Grace Church, Springfield, - - - 26 70 26 70 21. Christ Church, Springfield, - - - 26 60 11 4 22. St. Mary's Church, Fayette, - - - 33 75 8 5 23. St. Luke's Church, Kansas City, - - - 39 25 23 60 24. St. Paul's Church, Palmyra, - - - 39 25 23 62 25. Christ Church, St. Joseph, - - - - 78 00 65 60	17.	Grace Church, Jefferson City,	-		-		-	-				-	12	0 00	1	10	0
20. St. John's Church, Prairieville, - - - 52 00 52 0 21. Grace Church, Springfield, - - - 26 70 26 70 21. Christ Church, Springfield, - - - 66 60 11 5 22. St. Mary's Church, Fayette, - - - 33 75 8 5 23. St. Luke's Church, Kansas City, - - - 39 25 236 (24) 24. St. Paul's Church, Palmyra, - - - 39 25 23 (25) 25. Christ Church, St. Joseph, - - - - 78 00 65 (26)	18.	St. Paul's Church, Brunswick,		-		-	-		-		-	-	2	3 00	-	26	0
21. Grace Church, Springfield, - - - 26 70 26 21. Christ Church, Springfield, - - - 66 60 11 22. St. Mary's Church, Fayette, - - - 33 75 8 23. St. Luke's Church, Kansas City, - - - 33 75 8 24. St. Paul's Church, Palmyra, - - - 39 25 23 6 25. Christ Church, St. Joseph, - - - 405 75 356 2 26. Grace Church, Chillicothe - - - 78 00 65	20.	St. John's Church, Prairieville,			-		-	-		-			55	2 00			
21. Christ Church, Springfield, - - - - 66 60 11 22. St. Mary's Church, Fayette, - - - 33 75 8 23. St. Luke's Church, Kansas City, - - - 39 25 236 24. St. Paul's Church, Palmyra, - - - 39 25 23 25. Christ Church, St. Joseph, - - - 405 75 356 26 26. Grace Church, Chillicothe. - - - 78 00 65	21.	Grace Church, Springfield, -		-		-	-		-		-	-	2	3 70			-
22. St. Mary's Church, Fayette, - - - 33 75 8 23. St. Luke's Church, Kansas City, - - - 294 95 236 24. St. Paul's Church, Palmyra, - - - 39 25 23 25. Christ Church, St. Joseph, - - - 405 75 356 26 26. Grace Church, Chillicothe. - - - 78 00 65	21.	Christ Church, Springfield,	-		-		-	-		-			6	3 60			
23. St. Luke's Church, Kansas City, - - - 294 95 236 (24. St. Paul's Church, Palmyra, - - - 39 25 23 (25. Christ Church, St. Joseph, - - - 405 75 356 2 26. Grace Church, Chillicothe. - - - 78 00 65 (22.	St. Mary's Church, Fayette, -		-		-	-		-		-	-	3	3 75			
25. Christ Church, St. Joseph, - - - - 405 75 356 26 26. Grace Church, Chillicothe, - - - - 78 00 65 65	23.	St. Luke's Church, Kansas City,			-		-	-		-		-	294	1 95	28		
25. Christ Church, St. Joseph, 405 75 356 2 26. Grace Church, Chillicothe, 78 00 65 6	24.	St. Paul's Church, Palmyra, -		-		-			-		-	-	39	25			~
26. Grace Church, Chillicothe	25.	Christ Church, St. Joseph, -	-		-			-		-		-					
Thread for Group (T :)	26.			-		-			-			-					
	27.		-		-			-		-						-	

ind '70. 1785 to '96. , and '67.

9.

Louis, 1845.

nd '43. Ion and Can-

o '48, '50 to

ead."

Hall.

APPENDIX NO. 3.

Ledg 76. 77. 78. 81. 93. 95. 50. 96.

187 May

By s

1870 May

Aug Sept

Oct.

100

Ledg		Dr.	Cr.
29.	Rt. Rev. C. S. Hawks,	- 3,684 78	3,684 78
30.	Calvary Church, Louisiana,	26 80	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
31.	Profit and Loss,	- 3,146 34	2,050 12
33.	Funeral Expense Account,	40 20	40 20
36.	Christ Church, St. Joseph,	- 42 00	• • • • •
19.	Trinity Church, Hannibal,	250 00	250 00
38.	St. Ann's Church, Brunswick,	- 6 00	
48.	Collection Account,	181 65	181 65
49.	General Fund Assessments,	- 4,676 00	4,676 00
50.	Christ Church, St. Louis,	650 00	683 75
51.	St. George's Church, St. Louis,	- 650 00	650 00
52.	St. John's Church, St. Louis,	468 00	468 00
53.	Trinity Church, St. Louis,	- 390 00	390 00
54.	Grace Church, Kirkwood,	234 00	234 00
55.	St. Jude's Church, Macon,	- 108 80	108 80
56.	St. Thomas' Church, Waverly,	$13 \ 40$	
57.	St. Ann's Church, Brunswick,	- 300	• • • • • •
58.	Calvary Church, Pleasant Hill,	65 00	65 00
59.	Emmanuel Church, St. Louis Co.,	- 78 00	78 00
65.	Expense Account,	705 65	705 65
71.	Rt. Rev. C. F. Robertson,	- 3,716 17	3,716 17
74.	Rev. A. J. Yeater,	100 00	100 00
76.	Church of the Holy Communion, St. Louis,	- 551 60	390 00
77.	Christ Church, Warrensburg,	$56 \ 45$	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
78.	Grace Church, Clarksville,	- 20 20	10 00
79.	St. Paul's Church, Mexico,	55 75	55 75
.80.	Trinity Church, St. Charles,	- 41 75	41 75
.81.	St. James' Church, Macon,	147 10	92 00
.83.	St. John's Church, Weston,	- 34 00	34 00
.90,	Rev. F. B. Scheetz,	46 15	46 15
.93.	Fund for Ministers' Expenses,	- 234 30	157 10
.95.	Fund for General Purposes,	6,021 00	5,293 72
.96.	Fund for Permanent Support of Episcopate,	-	2,623 40
201			
	Totals,	\$28,099 22	\$28,099 22
			Transmission of the local division of the lo

Balance, showing present Condition of Finances.

Ledg.	Fol. Assets. Liabiliti
8.	All-Saints' Church, Nevada, 25 50
12.	Calvary Church, Sedalia, 78 00
13.	Christ Church, Boonville, 50 75
17.	Grace Church, Jefferson City, 10 00
21.	Christ Church, Springfield, 55 10
22.	St. Mary's Church, Fayette, 25 50
23.	St. Luke's Church, Kansas City, 58 95
24.	St. Paul's Church, Palmyra, 16 25
25.	Christ Church, St. Joseph, 49 50
26.	Grace Church, Chillicothe, 12 35
30.	Calvary Church, Louisiana, 26 80
31.	Profit and Loss, (represents losses of former years,) 1,096 22
36.	Christ Church, St. Joseph, (Fund for Min. Exp. Acc't,) - 42 00
38.	St. Ann's Church, Brunswick, " " " - 6 00
56.	St. Thomas' Church, Waverly, 13 40
57.	St. Ann's Church, Brunswick, 3 00

TREASURER'S ANNUAL REPORT.

 $\begin{array}{c} {\rm Cr.}\\ 3,684\ 78\\\\ 2,050\ 12\\ 40\ 20\\\\ 250\ 00\\\\ 181\ 65\\ 4,676\ 00\\ 683\ 75\\ 650\ 00\\ 468\ 00\\ \end{array}$

 $\begin{array}{c} 390 & 00 \\ 234 & 00 \\ 108 & 80 \end{array}$

2,623 40

328,099 22

Liabilities.

Ledg. Fol.					Assets.	Liabilities.
76. Church of the Holy Communion, St. Louis,	-	-	-	-	161 60	Liabilities.
77. Christ Church, Warrensburg,			-		56 45	
78. Grace Church, Clarksville,	-		-	-	10 20	
81. St. James' Church, Macon,					55 10	
93. Fund for Ministers' Expenses, (Cash,) -	-	-	-	-	77 20	
95. Fund for General Purposes, "			-		727 28	
50. Christ Church, St. Louis,		-				\$ 33 75
96. Permanent Fund,			1			2,623 40
				-		2,020 ±0
Totals,	-	-	-	\$2	2,657 15	\$2,657 15
				_		

Fund for Ministers' Expenses to Convention.

1870. Dr.		
May 25. To Balance Cash on hand,		\$ 52 65
Christ Church, St. Louis,		φ 52 05 65 85
Calvary Church, Sedalia,		5 55
St. Paul's Church, St. Louis,	_	15 00
Trinity Church, St. Louis,		14 60
Grace Church, St. Louis,		8 80
Church of the Holy Communion, St. Louis,		8 35
Mrs. Wickham, St. Louis,		5 00
St. John's Church, St. Louis,		26 60
Offerings at Convention,	- 10-200	15 60
Calvary Church, Sedalia,		7 10
St. John's Church,		9 00
07		\$ 234 30
CR. By sundry payments made on order of Rt. Rev. C. F. Robertson,		
- , and , payments made on order of Rt. Rev. C. F. Robertson,		\$157 10
Balance Cash on hand,		- \$ 77 20

Fund for General Purposes.

1870.			DR.												-
May 25.	Balance on hand,		-			1		-	-		-		-	\$1,182	65
• •	Trinity Church, St. Charles,				-		-			-		-	-		75
30.	Christ Church, St. Joseph, -		-	-					-		-		_	210	
Aug. 6.	Christ Church, St. Louis,				-		-			-		-	-	-	75
Sept. 7.	St. Jude's Church, Monroe,		-	-				-	-		-		_		00
27.	St. Mary's Church, Fayette,		-		-		-			-					25
6.6	Grace Church, Kirkwood,		-			-		-	-		-		-	117	
"	Emmanuel Church, Laclede,	-	-		-		-	-		-		-	-	19	
" "	St. John's Church, St. Louis,		-					-	-		-		_	117	
	All-Saints' Church, Nevada,		-		-		-			-		-			25
" "	Trinity Church, Hannibal, -		-			-		-	-					50	
"	Grace Church, Springfield,	-	-		-		-			-		-	-	26	
"	St. Luke's Church, Kansas Cit	y,		-				-	-		-			60	
""	St. Jude's Church, Monroe,	-	-		-		-			-		-	-		80
"	St. Paul's Church, Mexico,			-					-		-			16	
"	St. James' Church, Macon,	-	-				-	-				-	-	42	
"	Grace Church, Jefferson City,		-	-		-		-	-		-			42	
28.	Trinity Church, St. Louis,	-	-		-		-	-		-		-		97	
Oct. 10.	Trinity Church, Hannibal,		-	-		-		_	-		-			32	
66	Christ Church, St. Louis,	-	-		-		-	-					-	128	
6.6	St. Paul's Church, South St. I	101	uis.						-		-			120	
" "	Christ Church, St. Joseph,	-	-		-		-	-		-		_	-	48	
														UT	10

APPENDIX NO. 3.

200

1870.		
Oct. ''	St. John's Church, Weston,	6 50
" "	Church of the Holy Communion, St. Louis,	$42 \ 00$
	Christ Church, St. Louis,	162 50
24.	Christ Church, Lexington,	65 00
"	Christ Church, Boonville,	24 50
28.	St. George's Church, St. Louis,	162 50
	Trinity Church, St. Charles,	$26 \ 00$
	St. James' Church, Macon,	$25 \ 00$
10.	St. Paul's Church, Mexico,	17 50
"	Church of the Holy Communion, St. Louis,	55 50
16.	Grace Church, Clarksville,	10 00
	St. John's Church, St. Louis,	117 00
Dec. 3.	Calvary Church, Columbia,	10 00
	Grace Church, Kirkwood,	58 60
	Calvary Church, Sedalia,	3 00
	St. Jude's Church, Monroe, '	26 00
	St. Luke's Church, Kansas City,	58 50
	Emmanuel Church, Laclede,	19 50
	St. Paul's Church, Palmyra,	23 00
	Grace Church, St. Louis,	75 00
	Grace Church, St. Duris,	
1871.		19.00
and the second s	St. Paul's Church, Mexico,	12 00
	Christ Church, St. Louis,	162 50
	Grace Church, Kirkwood,	58 50
	Christ Church, St. Louis,	162 50
	Calvary Church, Pleasant Hill,	32 50
"	Grace Church, Jefferson City,	37 00
	St. John's Church, St. Louis,	117 00
25.	Christ Church, St. Joseph,	97 50
27.	Trinity Church, St. Louis,	292 50
"	Emmanuel Church, Laclede,	39 00
	Church of the Holy Communion, St. Louis,	83 80
22.	St. George's Church, St. Louis,	487 50
Apr. 3.	Church of the Holy Communion, St. Louis,	$22 \ 00$
66	Christ Church, Springfield,	11 50
5.	St. John's Church, St. Louis,	117 00
	Grace Church, St. Louis,	81 00
11.	St. Luke's Church, Kansas City,	117 50
	Christ Church, St. Louis,	33 75
"	St. John's Church, Prairieville,	25 00
25.	St. Jude's Church, Monroe,	52 00
	Calvary Church, Columbia,	10 00
	Church of the Holy Communion, St. Louis,	186 70
	St. Paul's Church, Mexico,	9 50
- 17.	Grace Church, Chillicothe,	65 65
	Trinity Church, Hannibal,	167 50
19.		31 00
22.		32 50
	St. James' Church, Macon,	25 00
23.	Christ Church, Boonville,	50 00
40. ((St. John's Church, Weston,	27 50
	Funeral Expense Fund, (transferred,)	40 20
"	St. Paul's Church, Brunswick,	26 00
	St. John's Church, Prairieville,	27 00
	Dr. Forward,	\$6,021 00

102

Yo the S W. S In lingu Al shoul

1870. June July Aug. Sept. " Oct. Dec. 1871 Jan. " " Feb. " Mar. "

Apr. " ...

T Folio.

 8.

 12.

 13.

 17.

 21.

 22.

 23.

 24.

 25.

 36.

 26.

 30.

 56.

 57.

 56.

 77.

 78.

 81.

TREASERER'S ANNUAL REPORT.

 $\begin{array}{ccc} 12 & 00 \\ 162 & 50 \\ 58 & 50 \end{array}$

162 50

25 00

50 00

27 50

40 20

26 00

27 00

\$6,021 00

1870. Forwar	d, DR. CR.
June 27. By Rt. Rev. C. F. Robertson,	- \$6,021 00 \$ 791 67
July 8. " " "	- 95 00
Aug. 5. " Sexton Trinity Church, St. Louis, - +	- 15 00
Sept. 3. " R. P. Studley's Printing Bill,	- 456 75
" 7. " Rt. Rev. C. S. Hawks,	- 1,035 25
" 7. " Postage on Journals,	- 25 05
Oct. 26. " Rt. Rev. C. F. Robertson,	- 500 00
Dec. 10. " " "	- 200 00
1871.	
Jan. 3. By Rt. Rev. C. F. Robertson,	- 245 00
" 23. " " "	- 200 00
" 26. " " "	- 200 00
Feb. 27. " " "	- 200 00
" 27. " " "	- 358 00
Mar. 23. " Sundry Bills from last Convention, paid Trinity	7 Ch. 19 00
" 23. " R. P. Studley, Printing Bill,	- 26 50
Apr. 3. " Rt. Rev. C. F. Robertson,	- 600 00
··· 5. ·· ·· ·· · · · · · · · · · · · ·	- 200 00
" 11. " " " "	- 126 50
	\$6,021 00 \$5,293 72
To Balance Cash on hand,	- \$ 727 28
To Dataneo Casil oli nanu,	

The following balances are over-due from Parishes assessed at last Convention : Folio.

T OILC	·•							
8.	All-Saints' Church, Nevada, (principal and interest,)	-	-		- /		\$25 50	
12.	Calvary Church Sedalia, (principal and interest,)		-	-		-	78 00	
13.	Christ Church, Boonville, (principal and interest,) -	-	-		-		50 75	
17.	Grace Church, Jefferson City, (principal,)			-		-	10 00	
21.	Christ Church, Springfield, (principal and interest,) -	-	-		-		55 10	
22.	St. Mary's Church, Fayette, (principal and interest,) -		-	-		-	25 50	
23.	St. Luke's Church, Kansas City, (principal and interest,)	-	-		-		58 95	
24.	St. Paul's Church, Palmyra, (principal and interest,) -		-	-		-	16 25	
25.	Christ Church, St. Joseph, (principal and interest,) -	-	-		-		49 50	
36.	Christ Church, St. Joseph, (Funeral Expense Account,)		-	-		-	$42 \ 00$	
26.	Grace Church, Chillicothe,	-	-		-		12 35	
30.	Calvary Church, Louisiana, (principal and interest,) -		-	-		•	26 80	
38.	St. Ann's Church, Brunswick, (Funeral Expense Accoun	t,)	-		-		6 00	
57.	St. Ann's Church, Brunswick,		-	- 1	÷ . •	-	3 00	
56.	St. Thomas Church, Waverly, (principal and interest,)	-	-		-		13 40	
76.	Church of the Holy Communion, St. Louis, (remitted by th	le	Conv	en'	n,)		161 60	
77.	Christ Church, Warrensburg, (principal and interest,)		-	-	,	-	56 45	
78.	Grace Church, Clarksville, (principal and interest,)	-	-		-		10 20	
81.	St. James' Church, Macon, (principal and interest,) -		-	-		-	$55 \ 10$	
	Total,	-			-	-	\$ 756 45	
	10001,	-	•		-	-	\$ 100 40	

Your Treasurer begs leave to report that, in accordance with instructions from the Standing Committee, he turned over "The Missionary Fund" to charge of F. W. Southack, Esq., and that therefore no report of said fund is sent herewith.

In accordance with canon, your Treasurer has added to each parish reported delinquent, interest to date.

All parishes that paid up in full were not charged this year for overtime; but should expect the rule to be enforced in future.

APPENDIX NO. 4.

Your Treasurer would call attention to the amount of \$42 due by Christ Church, St. Joseph, and \$6 due by St. Ann's Church, Brunswick, on account of Fund for Funeral Expenses, which still remains unsettled upon the books.

Your Treasurer thinks it would be well for this Convention to decide as to the time when quarterly payments become due—whether in advance or not. Respectfully,

JOSEPH FRANKLIN,

Treasurer.

Shelbi

St! Ju

Grace

Trinit

St. Jo

Emma

Churc

Grace St. Ma St. Pa St. Lu Grace Christ St. Pa Christ Calvan

Th only s In estate

M Sin St. Pa

Christ Calva

Re

1870 Nov. 1871 Jan. 1 May 2

Since above report was made	e c	out	, t	he	fol	llo	wi	ng	an	101	int	ts 1	nav	ve i	be	en	pa	id	in	:	
Christ Church, Springfield, -		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		\$31	00
Christ Church, Warrensburg,	-		-		-		-		-		•		-		-		-		-	. 8	65
St. Mary's Church, Fayette,		-		-		•		-		•		-		-		-		-		25	50
All-Saints' Church, Nevada,	-		-		-		-		•		•		-		-		-		-	2	50

APPENDIX No. 4.

Treasurer's Report of Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergymen.

The Treasurer begs leave to report that at present date the tota amount of Fund, principal and interest, is	
This amount is invested as follows:	
Deed of Trust	
Note of Rev. M. Schuyler 152 00	
Cash on hand 504 64	\$1,156 94
The following amounts have been received by the Treasurer since the last Convention:	
For Interest on investment\$ 12 00	
St. George's Church, St. Louis	
St. Paul's Church, Palmyra 11 15	
Trinity Church, St. Louis	
Christ Church Chapel, St. Louis	
St. James' Chapel, St. Louis	
Grace Church, Chillicothe 2 25	
Christ Church, Boonville 12 00	
Trinity Church, Hannibal 12 00	
Grace Church, St. Louis 15 00	
Calvary Church, Sedalia 4 75	
All-Saints' Church, Nevada	
St. Jude's Church, Macon 2 10	

FUND FOR SUPPORT OF EPISCOPATE.

Shelbina Mission	1	70		
St. Jude's Church, Monroe	16	35		
Grace Church, Kirkwood	38	74		
Trinity Church, St. Charles	7	10		
St. John's Church, St. Louis	35	00		
Emmanuel Church, Laclede	18	40		
Church of the Holy Communion, St. Louis	12	00		
Grace Church, Clarksville	4	20		
St. Mary's Church, Fayette	6	25		
St. Paul's Church, Kansas City	10	85		
St. Luke's Church, Kansas City		30		
Grace Church, Kirkwood	100	00		
Christ Church, Lexington	15			
		55		
St. Paul's Church, Mexico	152			
Christ Church, St. Louis			@ @50 04	
Calvary Church, Columbia	10	00	\$ 656 94	

The Board of Trustees of this Fund have decided to use, in aiding clergymen, only so much of the Fund as shall be derived from interest on amounts invested. In a few days, we expect to have the cash on hand out at interest, upon real estate security. Respectfully,

JOSEPH FRANKLIN,								
May 23, 1871. Secretary and Tree								
Since the above report was made out, th	e following amounts have been paid in :							
St. Paul's Church, South St. Louis								
Christ Church, Warrensburg								
Calvary Church, Pleasant Hill								

APPENDIX No. 5.

Report of Treasurer of Fund for Support of Episcopate.

1870.	DR.	
Nov. 3.	To Taxes St. Clair County \$	60 00
1871.		
Jan. 13.	" " " "	37 04
May 25.	" Balance 6	64 90
	Total\$7	761 94
		101 01

rist Church, of Fund for

le as to the

XLIN, Treasurer. d in: - \$31 00 - 8 65 - 25 50 - 2 50

ergymen.

al ...\$1,156 94

\$1,156 94

APPENDIX NO. 5.

187	zo.		CR.		
May		Dr			
	20.	Бу	Balance	\$603	23
			St. James' Parish, Macon,	1	80
"	27.	"	St. Paul's Church, Palmyra, Mo	12	20
Nov.	30.	"	Trinity Church, Kansas City, Mo	6	10
Dec.	9.	"	Calvary Church, Sedalia, Mo	2	00
187	11.				
Apr.	11.	"	St. Paul's Parish, Mexico	2	60
	17.	"	Christ Church, Boonville		00
May	12.	"	St. James' Church, Macon		30
"	13.	"	St. Paul's Church, Kansas City		25
"	15.	"	Holy Communion, St. Louis	21	
"	16.	"	St. Paul's Church, Palmyra	10	
"	20.	"	Christ Church_Chapel, St. Louis county		40
"	"	"	St. James' Church, Elleardsville		00
	22.	"	St. John's Church, St. Louis	15	
"	"	"	Christ Church, St. Louis	34	
"	24.	"	Interest on \$500 at 6 per cent. to May 1st	30	
				\$761	94
May	25.	Ву	Balance	\$664	90

Annexed is a statement of the Episcopate Fund in my hands, as Treasurer, since the last Convention. I have made a settlement of the claim of the late Bishop Hawks against the Diocese of Missouri, by giving in part payment his note to me as Treasurer of the Episcopate and the note of Christ Church, which I held as part of the fund of the Episcopate. This, I believe, closes up the indebtedness of the Diocese to the Estate of Bishop Hawks.

In regard to the land in St. Clair County, Mo., I would recommend that it be sold and the money put out at interest; for in my judgment the increase of interest on the money would be greater than the increase of value on the land. You will also see that the taxes are still very high.

I have had an offer of three thousand dollars for the land by Mr. Harding, he paying all expenses in perfecting the title to the land.

I would recommend that the Convention authorize one or more persons to sell it.

You will also perceive the increase of the fund does not equal the last year.

I would also recommend the Convention to amend Canon XVIII., so as to fix some Sunday, either in the fall or early in the spring, for the churches to make the collections for this fund, for at that time the congregations are generally full.

G. H. LOKER, Treasurer.

Re

1870—Dec. 1871—Feb. " Mar. Apri

May

1870-May

1871-Jan.

Aug

Feb

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

11

REPORT OF TREASURER OF BISHOP'S RESIDENCE FUND.

APPENDIX No. 6.

... \$603 23

.... 2 60

... 21 00

.... 15 00 34 06 30 00 \$761 94\$664 90 er, since the hop Hawks ne as Treapart of the Diocese to t it be sold erest on the lso see that

, he paying to sell it. ear. to fix some e the collec-

reasurer.

Report of Treasurer of Bishop's Residence Fund.

Bishop's Residence in Acc't with G. H. Loker, Treas'r.

2			1				D	R.			1								
1870-	-Dec.	19.	То	Cash	paid Tax	es f	or 1	870.			-		-		-		-	\$ 211	96
	-Feb.	8.			Home M					e (Com	pan	v.	-		-		20	00
	"	20.	6		Mechanic				-		-	-	-		-		-	3,920	15
	Mar.				Laclede				Com	par	۱v.			-		-		,	00
	April			6	Note of 1					•	.,				-		-	1,255	77
							,			.,							-		
																		\$5,427	88
	May	24.	To	Balanc	·e		-				-							\$238	36
				201010	,,												=	#====	=
							CI	R .											
1870-	-May	26.	By	Balan	ce, -		-		-						- 1			\$ 237	84
	Aug.	11.	"	M. C.	Jackson,	-		-		-	-	-		-				33	34
1871-	-Jan.				Whittem		-		-				-		-			83	33
	Feb.	1.	66 .	Silas]	Bent,	-		-		-		-		-		-		83	33
	"	1.	"	E. P.	Curtis,		-		-				-		-		-	50	00
	"	2.	"	L. D.	Barlow,	-		-		-		-		-		-		166	66
	"	2.	"	Edwin	1 Harrison	1,	-		-		-		-		-		-	83	33
	"	2.	"	Alexa	nder Har	nilto	on,	-		-		-		-		-		50	00
		3.	"	Ben.	O'Fallon,		-		-		- *		-		-		-	166	67
	"	3.	"	W.F	. Ferguso	n,		-		-		-		-		-		166	67
	"	4.	"	G. H.	Loker &	Bro	.,		-		-		-		-		-	33	34
	"	4.	**	J. D.	B. Clark,	-		-		-		-		-		-		83	33
	"	4.	"	J. J.	Clark, -		-				-		-		-		-	83	33
	"	4.	"	W. H	. Thomso	n,		-		-		-		-	1	-*		33	33
	"	4.		C. W.	Irvin,		-		-		-		-		-		-	25	00
	"	4.	"	M. N.	Burchar	1,		-		-		-				-		25	00
	**	4.	"	Henry	T. Simo	1,	-		-		-		-		-		-	83	34
	"	4.	"	B. E.	Walker,	-		-		-		-		-		-		25	00
	"	4.	"	E. A.	Clark,		-		-		-		-		-		-	50	00
	"	4.	"		C. Clark,	-		-		-		-		-		-		50	00
	"	4.	"	D. K.	Barclay,		-		-		-		-		-		-	100	00
	"	4.	"	J. T.	Douglass	,		-		-		-		-		-		83	33
	"	4.		R. C.	Gordon,		-		-		-		-		-		•	166	67
	"	4.	"	J. P.	Doan,	-		-				-		-		-		166	67
	66	4.	"	R. H.	Franklin	,	-		-		-		-		-		-	50	00
	"	4.			Barnes,	-		-		-		-		-		-		166	
	46	4.			Wickham	,	- 1		-		-		-		-		-		34
	"	4.			S. Ames,	•		-		-		-		-				166	
	"	4.			. Price,		-		-		-		-		-		-		00
	• • •	4.	"	0.D.	Filley,	-		-		-		-		-		-		33	33

APPENDIX NO. 7.

1871-	-Feb.	. 4.	By	W. T. Mason,		-	83 33
	"	4.	"	C. I. Filley,		-	166 66
	"	4.	"	G. R. Robinson,	-	-	33 34
	, ""	4.	"	J. R. Triplett,		-	33 34
	"	4.	"	B. B. Graham,	-		50 00
	"	4.	"	Theo. Forster,		-	66 66
	"	4.	"	Jos. W. Branch,		-	166 67
	"	4.	"	J. O. Broadhead,		-	66 66
	"	6.	"	Jemima Lindell,		-	250 00
	"	6.		H. M. Woodward,		-	166 67
	66,	6.	"	Jos. Franklin,	1	-	83 33
		6.	"	W. N. Macqueen,		-	50 00
	"	6.	"	G. W. Fishback,			50 00
	"	6.	"	C. S. Freeborn, -		- , -	33 35
	"	7.	"	Charles Hofman,		-	33 34
	"	10.	"	J. F. Madison, -		-	83 33
	""	15.	"	W. F. Ferguson and J. P. Doan,	-	-	293 35
	• •	18.	"	S. Sides,		-	25 00
	"	18.		M. Collins,	-		25 00
	"	20.		L. Levering,			83 33
	""	20.	"	H. M. Bryan,	-		16 67
	"	20.	"	W. T. Helmuth,			83 33
	Mar.	4.	"	R. J. Lockwood,	-	-	166 66
	"	30.	"	J. B. Gazzam, -		-	33 33
	Apri	l 1.	"	Charles Miller,	-	-	83 33
	"	12.	"	J. R. Shepley,		-	166 66
		21.	"	M. C. Jackson,	-		33 33
	May	8.	"	T. M. Thompson,		200	83 33
	66	24.	"	Balance,	-	•	238 36

\$5,427 88

Above I hand you a statement of account of the Episcopal Residence, by which you will perceive that there is still due on the Residence a balance of \$238.36. I hold a note of C. C. Simmons for \$75, being the last remaining unpaid.

APPENDIX No. 7.

Report of the Missionary Board.

The Missionary Board respectfully submit their second annual report: 1870. June 11—The regular meeting of the Board was held this day in Vestry-room of Trinity Church.

Present: The Right Rev. C. F. Robertson, Rev. J. D. Easter, Rev. J. P. T. Ingraham, Rev. G. K. Dunlop, and M. W. Alexander.

On mot Applica a Missiona \$300 per ar On moti that point May 10. Applica The Re annum, fro August retary. T The acc and Rolla. Rev. J. with stiper Applica the Rev. G stipend at Rev. Ge the Rev. J. tions, with On mot Applica the sum of Septem informal m Applica bury, pleda October Dr. Easter A comm as Missiona voted to hi \$800 per ar Decemb On mot having per Applica Decemb sufficient n Decemb The Bis sions, New nominated Rev. O. H. " T.J. " J.W. " F. Mo " J.E.; " A. Ba " D. Jei

" C. J. I The follo this Board :

" F.B.

REPORT OF THE MISSIONARY BOARD.

On motion, M. W. Alexander was reëlected Secretary.

Applications were received from Pleasant Hill and Warrensburg for the service of a Missionary-Pleasant Hill pledging the sum of \$500 and Warrensburg the sum of \$300 per annum.

On motion, the Rev. L. N. Freeman was nominated and confirmed as Missionary at that point, with stipend at the rate of \$400 per annum, for six months, dating from May 10.

Application was received from Parkville, pledging the sum of \$50 per annum.

The Rev. O. H. Staples was voted an additional stipend, at the rate of \$100 per annum, from April 1.

August 3-A special meeting was called this day. Present: The Bishop and Secretary. The following informal action was taken:

The acceptance of the resignation of Rev. A. N. Wrixon, Missionary at St. James and Rolla.

Rev. J. G. Armstrong was nominated Missionary-at-large in the Macon District, with stipend at the rate of \$150 per annum, from June 1, 1870.

Application was received from Boonville, pledging the sum of \$750 per annum; and the Rev. G. H. Ward was nominated and confirmed as Missionary at that point, with stipend at the rate of \$200 per annum.

Rev. George P. Comings having resigned as Missionary at Macon and Kirksville, the Rev. J. A. D. Hughes was nominated and confirmed as a Missionary at those stations, with stipend at the rate of \$100 per annum, from September 1, 1870.

On motion, F. W. Southack, Esq., was elected Treasurer of this Board.

Applications were received from Marshall and Miami, in Saline county, pledging the sum of \$200 per annum.

September 10-At a regular meeting of the Board, held this day, the action of the informal meeting held August 3 was confirmed.

Applications from Carrollton, pledging the sum of \$200 per annum, and from Salisbury, pledging the sum of \$96, were received, and laid over for future action.

October 5-A special meeting was held this day, and, in the absence of the Bishop, Dr. Easter was called to the chair.

A communication from the Bishop was received, nominating Rev. C. P. Jennings as Missionary at Columbia. On motion, the nomination was confirmed, and a stipend voted to him at the rate of \$400 per annum-the station having pledged the sum of \$800 per annum.

December 10-The regular meeting of the Board was held this day.

On motion, the Rev. L. N. Freeman's stipend was extended for one month-he having performed missionary duty for that time.

Application was received from Glasgow, pledging the sum of \$500 per annum.

December 29-A special meeting was called for this day; but, there not being a sufficient number to make a quorum, the meeting was adjourned to December 31.

December 31-The Board met, pursuant to adjournment, at the Episcopal residence. The Bishop announced that the Domestic Committee of the General Board of Missions, New York, had appropriated the sum of \$2,250 to this Diocese, and he had nominated the following clergymen for stipends for the current year of 1871:

ł		O. H. Staples,				-		-	-		\$250	per annun	n.
	"	T. J. Taylor, -	•	-	Sedalia, -		-			-			
	"	J. W. Dunn, -	-		Lexington,	-		-	-		250	"	
	"	F. Moore,	-	-	Chillicothe,		-			-	250		
		J. E. Jackson,							-		250	"	
	"	A. Batte,	-	-	Kansas City,		-	-		-	250		
	"	D. Jennings,			Pleasant Hill a	and	War	rens	burg.	-	250	"	
	"	F. B. Scheetz,	-	-	Macon, -		-			-			
	"	C. J. Hendley,	-		Fayette and G	las	gow,		-	-	250		

The following named clergymen were nominated and confirmed Missionaries of this Board :

.36.

83 33

estry-room P. T. Ingra-

APPENDIX NO. 7.

Rev.	O. H. Staples,	Iron Mountain Railroad, s	tipend	at the	rate of	\$150	per annum.
"	T. J. Taylor,	Sedalia,	"	"	"	250	""
"	Robert Carley,	Palmyra,	"	"	"	200	"
- 66	C. J. Hendley,	Fayette and Glasgow,	"	"	"	50	" "
"	M. S. Woodruff,	South St. Louis,			"	200	"
"	J. W. Dunn,	Lexington,	"	"	"	50	"
"	F. Moore,	Chillicothe,	"	"	"	150	"
"	C. P. Jennings,	Columbia,	"	"	"	400	"
	J.A.D. Hughes,	Macon and Kirksville,	"	<u></u>	"	300	
"	J.H. Waterman,	Hamilton,	" "	"	"	250	"
	Wm. Charles,	Springfield,	••	"		300	" "
"	G. H. Ward,	Boonville, (for 5 months,)	"	"	"	200	"
"	D. Jennings,	Pl. Hill and Warrensburg		"		150	"
"	A. Batte,	Kansas City and parts adj'		"	"	300	"
"	A. J. Yeater,	Prairieville and Clarksvill	e, "	"	"	350	**

The following revised Rules were adopted:

RULES FOR THE GOVERNMENT OF MISSIONARY STATIONS.

1. In order to receive aid from the Missionary Board of the Diocese toward the establishing of services in a place, and securing a Minister, application must be made for it to the Bishop. Blank forms of application and directions for proceeding can be had from Mr. M. W. Alexander, Secretary, corner of Fourth and Market streets, St. Louis, Missouri.

2. Missionary stations shall be under the control of the Bishop and the Board of Missions of the Diocese.

3. Missionaries shall be appointed by the Board of Missions, on the nomination of the Bishop.

4. An indispensable condition to the granting of Missionary aid to a place is that the Church people there shall (1) send to the Secretary of the Missionary Board its pledge to the amount of a minimum, which shall be agreed upon from year to year between it and the Board, of what it can contribute, in quarterly payments, toward the salary of its Missionary; (2) shall, within three months from the time that a Minister commences his labors among them, form an Auxiliary Missionary Society, to help in raising funds for Diocesan Missionary purposes, or else see that a Diocesan Missionary collection is taken at least once a quarter by the Station. The directions, blanks, etc., for organizing auxiliary societies, can be had from Mr. M. W. Alexander.

5. The quarterly dues from the Auxiliary Society formed, or the quarterly Missionary collection, if the Station prefers that method, must be sent, in a draft or postoffice order, every quarter, on the first of January, April, July and October, to Mr. F. W. Southack. This must be done before the stipend can be paid.

6. The quarterly reports of the Missionaries, also—one for each of the Stations served—must be made out fully and carefully, according to the blanks furnished, and sent, at the beginning of the quarters, to Mr. M. W. Alexander, before he can give an order on the Treasurer for the stipend. The receipts for stipend must be sent to the Treasurer, Mr. Southack.

7. It is to be understood that Missionaries, whether they receive their stipends from the Domestic Committee in New York, or from the Diocesan Board in St. Louis, are alike subject to the rules of this Board.

8. The regular offertory shall be established as early as practicable, not only as the easiest way of raising money, and of dividing the expenses equitably among the people, but also that the duty and habit of Christian giving may be practically inculcated.

9. In addition to the place or places named as a Missionary Station, the Missionary of that Station shall supply such other contiguous place or places with such frequency as may be directed by the Bishop, or, in his, absence, by the committee.

10. The Missionary stipends shall, in all cases, be considered as attached to the Stations, and payable to the Missionary only as belonging to that Station; and the

110

ending 1 be renew aid. Th appointm 13.

be entitl Missiona expedien 14. from thi to the B

Missiona 15. T the Bish

16. The those the help, all Missions

1871. was take

The r the Rev. leave the

> Appli the early Nevada. St. Paul' Holden. Lexingto Hamilton Cameron lronton. Kingstor Chillicot Springfie Jefferson Pleasant Warrens Kirksvill Fayette.

> > Glasgow

Macon ...

Lee's Su

Carthage

Prairievi

Clarksvil

Liberty ...

Parkville

Independ

REPORT OF THE MISSIONARY BOARD.

stipend shall, in all cases, be paid to the Missionary directly, and not to the Vestry of any Parish at that Mission; nor shall it be considered as forming a part of any contract between the said Vestry and the Missionary.

11. Every Missionary shall be resident within the bounds of his Mission, nor shall the stipend be payable to him until he is thus resident; and absence from his Station (except for reasons approved by the Bishop, or, in his absence, by the committee) shall involve a forfeiture of the stipend for the period of such absence.

12. The appointment of Missionaries shall continue in force for the current year, ending December 31st, unless otherwise stated; and the application and pledge must be renewed at the beginning of each year, so long as the Station continues to receive aid. The committee always retains the power of discontinuing, at any time, the appointment of a Station or a Missionary.

13. The amount of services of a Missionary to which each Missionary Station shall be entitled shall be proportioned to the part of salary of said Missionary which such Missionary Station shall pay, subject to such modification as the Bishop may deem expedient.

14. A Missionary receiving aid from any other Society may also receive a stipend from this Board, provided a full report of the amount and source of such aid be made to the Bishop, and by him approved—the purpose of this Board being only to sustain Missionaries whose stipend is otherwise deficient.

15. The failure of the people of the Mission to fulfill their stipulations may warrant the Bishop in withdrawing the Missionary and dissolving the organization.

16. The Missionary needs of the Diocese being urgent, and all the Parishes, even those that are now self-supporting, having during their infancy received Missionary help, *all* are earnestly requested to make at least quarterly collections for Diocesan Missions, if there has been no Auxiliary Society organized.

1871. March 11—There not being a quorum present, the following informal action was taken:

The resignation of the Rev. J. A. D. Hughes was accepted; also the resignation of the Rev. Robert Carley, whose health was in such condition that he was obliged to leave the Diocese.

Applications from the following places, having been received by the Bishop during the early part of the year, were read and ordered to be filed:

Nevada	pledging	the sum o	f \$700	per annum.
St. Paul's, South St. Louis		66	780	· ·
Holden	66	"	120	"
Lexington		"	500	"
Hamilton		" "	160	6.6
Cameron	"	"	250	"
lronton	66 -	"	100	" "
Kingston Furnace	" "	"	25	"
Chillicothe	66	"	600	" "
Springfield	66		500	" "
Jefferson City	66		600	" "
Pleasant Hill	"	"	500	
Warrensburg	66	"	300	"
Kirksville		"	200	"
Fayette		" "	500	
Glasgow	66	" "	500	"
Macon	66	" "	300	"
Lee's Summit	"	"	100	" "
Carthage	66	" "	500	" "
Prairieville	66	" "	400	
Clarksville	66	""	200	" "
Liberty	66	* 6	50	" "
Parkville	" "	" "	50	" "
Independence	66	" "	100	

toward the nust be made eding can be t streets, St.

per annum.

"

"

66

"

"

66

"

66

64

"

"

"

"

the Board of

place is that y Board its year to year ents, toward time that a y Society, to t a Diocesan e directions, Alexander. narterly Misiraft or postober, to Mr.

the Stations rnished, and can give an e sent to the

eir stipends in St. Louis,

t only as the g the people, ulcated. Missionary h frequency

ached to the on; and the May 22-A special meeting was held this evening.

On motion, the informal action of last meeting was confirmed.

Application from the Mission of the Good Shepherd, in the southern part of the eity, was received, and the Rev. Mr. Wickens was nominated and confirmed as Missionary.

Application was received from Weston, pledging the sum of \$150 per annum.

Rev. George P. Comings was nominated and confirmed as Missionary at Shelbina. Rev. E. S. Peak was nominated and confirmed as Missionary at Nevada, with stipend at the rate of \$300 per annum.

Respectfully submitted:

M. W. ALEXANDER, Secretary.

APPENDIX No. 8.

FIFTH ANNUAL REPORT OF THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

OF THE

Laymen's Co-operative Missionary Society of Missouri.

The Executive Committee, in presenting their fifth annual report, cannot have the same gratification as they enjoyed last year, when they announced that the condition of the Society at that time was in a great degree prosperous. They feel disappointed somewhat in the result of the past year's operations; yet, with that disappointment, there is mingled some degree of pleasure, from the fact that, whilst the contributions from the city and county parishes have fallen off a little, yet those from the country have quite largely increased.

We are now beginning to realize the propriety of that rule adopted by the Board of Missions, which requires all Mission Stations receiving any aid from our Society to make quarterly returns of collections.

No new Auxiliary Societies have been reported as formed, excepting one, that of the Church of the Holy Communion, in this city; but in places where this has been found impracticable, they have adopted instead the plan of taking up collections quarterly.

We regret to be obliged to announce, as we did in our last report, that there are several Parishes in the Diocese which have not formed any missionary organization, nor contributed one dollar to our treasury.

By an article of our Constitution it is made the duty of the Executive Committee to endeavor to have an Auxiliary Society formed in every Parish in the Diocese. This duty they have, from time to time, endeavored to discharge; but thus far they have met with only partial success. They trust, however, that the brethren in the country, and some in the city, Parishes, will no longer delay in giving their aid to the cause,—and then what a happy result would be attained all anin ministed out the

The subscri membe Mission Church upon t these 1 during paying finance

The meeting

From c

which 1 The

more th last yea

We r accordin current furnish

Ifon

from ev the last amount sionarie for Chri every m shall no Diocese selves w

leave th services This come, a

this cau

The r twenty; year it is It will o Board o Mission; We c of more

LAYMEN'S CO-OPERATIVE MISSIONARY SOCIETY.

attained! An entire Diocese heartily working together in this glorious work, all animated by GoD's Holy Spirit to do His service by co-operating with His ministers in carrying on the work of the Lord by establishing Churches throughout the length and breadth of this extensive Diocese.

The committee take great pleasure in stating to the Society that the special subscriptions which were made last year by two of our number,—one from a member of Christ Church, of this city, for \$300 towards the support of one Missionary, and the other of \$500 for himself and family, by a member of Grace Church, Kirkwood; and the committee would embrace this opportunity to urge upon their fellow members, especially the more wealthy ones, the example of these liberal-minded brethren. Their aid has been of very material service during the past year, for, without it, we should have come very far short of paying the missionary stipends, as you will see by the following exhibit of our finances.

The total receipts from all sources for the past year, from our last annual meeting in May; have been as follows:

From city and county Societies\$2,38	1 8	83
From country Parishes) (94

\$2,871 77

which makes \$55.40 less than the amount received during the previous year.

The total amount of disbursements have been \$3,883.10, which is \$1,011.33 more than the receipts; so that if we had not a balance of \$1,452.47 laid over last year we could not have paid the Missionaries then appointed.

We now have a balance on hand of \$441.14 to start with for another year, and according to the appropriations already made by the Board of Missions for the current year, we will need the sum of \$3,100, or \$775 per quarter. Will you furnish us this amount ?

If only the small sum of 5 cents a week, or \$2.60 per annum, could be received from every communicant in the Parishes of this city and county, as reported to the last Convention, it would amount to \$4,378, which is \$1,200 more than the amount which the Board of Missions have appropriated to pay the fifteen Missionaries now in the field. Cannot this be done, dear brethren? Let our love for Christ constrain us to be more engaged in this branch of His service, and let every means in our power be used to bring about this result. But our labors shall not rest here only. There is a steady demand for Ministers all over the Diocese, and this fact we ought to bear constantly in mind, not contenting ourselves with supplying the wants of the Missionaries for a single year, and then leave them to have either their stipends reduced, or else be deprived of their services altogether.

This matter of Missionary work will constantly increase for many years to come, and is it not time that some regular systematic plan of contributing to this cause should be adopted in every settled Parish in the Diocese?

The number of Missionaries who received aid from our Treasury last year was twenty; the number at present receiving aid is fourteen, and during the current year it is expected the Board of Missions will fill several vacancies now existing. It will depend very much on the liberality of our organizations whether the Board of Missions will be able to do this and keep even the present number of Missionaries in the field.

We cannot too strongly urge upon the members of our Societies the necessity of more thorough organizations, by which their membership will be greatly

-10

part of the ed as Mis-

num. helbina. th stipend

cretary.

LEE

souri.

t, cannot nced that osperous. erations; ure, from shes have ed. ed by the aid from

ng one, es where of taking

hat there issionary

ve Comsh in the rge; but ver, that ger delay vould be

APPENDIX NO. 8.

enlarged. As one of the means for increasing the funds of the Society, the Executive Committee have procured a quantity of small mite-boxes, to be distributed without cost, and delivered free wherever they may be wanted. This, they hope, will be the means of calling the attention of the younger members of Christ's flock especially to the importance of cultivating a spirit of self-denial in the Missionary cause. We earnestly expect that every clergyman and superintendent of Sunday Schools will co-operate with us, and do all in their power to extend the circulation of these boxes in their respective Parishes. This, if generally carried out, will be of very great assistance to our treasury.

The committee, as before stated, have great cause to be thankful that the receipts from the Mission Stations have so largely increased over the previous year,—the whole amount received this year being nearly \$500, say \$489.90, which makes twenty and one-half per cent. of the amount contributed by all the city and county Parishes.

And now, in conclusion, the committee will only hope and pray that the work of Missions will receive all the encouragement it so richly deserves, and that it will be pushed forward with zeal and energy until every neglected part of the State shall be supplied with the services of a clergyman of our own beloved Church. In behalf of the Executive Committee,

F. W. SOUTHACK, Secretary.

F. W. Southack, Treas'r, in Acc't with Board of Missions.

RECEIPTS.

1870.					
May 25.	To Cash received from Treasurer Laymen's Co-				
	Missionary Society, being balance on hand May 2-	4		\$1,452	47
1871.					
May 23.	To Cash received from St. Louis City and County P				
	Christ Church Auxiliary Society	\$628	90		
	Christ Church Special Contingent				
	Christ Church Sunday School Scholars				
•	St. John's Church Auxiliary Society	190	12		
	St. George's Church " " Trinity Church " "	315	00		
	Grace Church, Kirkwood, Auxiliary Society				
	Emmanuel Church, St. Louis Co., "	49	60		
	St. Paul's Church, Carondelet				
	Collection Quarterly Meeting	42	50		
	Total amount from city and county			2,381	83
1871.					
May 23.	Cash received from Country Parishes:				
	Monroe—St. Jude's Church	\$59	20		
	Clarksville—Grace "				
	Prairieville—St. John's Church				
	Shelbina Mission				
	Macon—St. James' Church	6	00		
	Kirksville—Trinity "		70		

Rev. Rev.] Rev. Rev. Rev. Rev.] Rev.] Rev. ! Rev. (Rev. (Rev. (Rev. 1 Rev.] Rev. I Rev. (Rev. (Rev. 1 Rev. (Rev. J

Rev. 1 Rev. 1 Rev. 1

Rev. A

LAYMEN'S CO-OPERATIVE MISSIONARY SOCIETY.

Chillicothe-Grace Church			33	65		
Cameron-St. John's "			8	25		
Hamilton-Trinity "			9	40		
St. Joseph-Christ "		/	11	00		
Weston-St. John's "			13	80		
Kansas District Mission			20	75		
Kansas City-St. Luke's C	hure	h	30	00		
Kansas City-St. Paul's	66		12	00	1	
Lexington-Christ	166		27	00		
Pleasant Hill-Calvary			22	35		
Warrensburg-Christ	"		27	25		
Sedalia-Calvary	"		129	75		
Boonville-Christ	"		14	50		
Mexico-Christ	"		8	38	•	
Columbia-Calvary	• •		41	00		
Jefferson City—Grace	"		17	00		
Springfield-Christ	"		11	30		
Nevada City-All-Saints'	"		11	00		
Carthage-Grace	"		6	20		
Iron Mountain Railroad Mi	ssior	1	21	55		
Fayette-St. Mary's Church	h		5	66		
Georgetown-St. Louis Co.			18	50	489	94
					\$4,324	
Cr. by amount of disburser	nents	s (per Sheet 3)		•••••	. 3,883	10
Balance on han	d				\$ 441	14
	TO SALE STORE STORE					TT

DISBURSEMENTS.

Rev. A. Y. Yeater, Prairieville\$	179	10
Rev. G. P. Comings, Shelbina	59	20
Rev. F. B. Scheetz, Macon	300	00
Rev. J. A. D. Hughes, Kirksville	68	
Rev. F. Moore, Chillicothe	125	00
Rev. J. H. Waterman, Hamilton and Cameron	129	
Rev. A. Batte, Kansas City, &c	330	
Rev. J. W. Dunn, Lexington	87	
Rev. L. N. Freeman, Pleasant Hill and Warrensburg	220	
Rev. D'Estaing Jennings, Pleasant Hill.	50	
Rev. T. J. Taylor, Sedalia	250	
Rev. G. H. Ward, Boonville	166	
Rev. C. P. Jennings, Columbia	300	
Rev. O. Bulkley, Jefferson City	250	
Rev. W. Charles, Springfield	300	
Rev. P. A. Johnson, Nevada City	250	
Rev. E'Estaing Jennings, Carthage	37	
Rev. O. H. Staples, Iron Mountain Railroad	262	
Rev. G. K. Dunlop, Georgetown	17	
Rev. M. S. Woodruff, Carondelet	50	
Rev. C. J. Hendley, Fayette	12	
Rev. J. A. Jackson, Mexico		50
Rev. A. R. Wrixon, St. James	66	

ciety, the to be dised. This, embers of self-denial nd supereir power This, if

that the previous \$489.90, ed by all

that the , and that art of the 1 beloved

cretary.

\$1,452 47

2,381 83

APPENDIX NO. 9.

Rev. W. Carley, Palmyra	182	00				
Rev. J. G. Armstrong, Palmyra	43	73				
Rev. F. B. Scheetz, travelling expenses		00				
Rev. J. D. Easter, " "	. 6	25				
Mr. J. Franklin, Treasurer, balance due						
Kilburn & Bechler, bill for mite-boxes						
Printing blanks and circulars	22	00				
One blank cash-book		00				
Postage and revenue stamps, envelopes, &c	. 6	60				
Express charges for forwarding mite-boxes		50				
	\$3,883	10				

ST. LOUIS, May 23, 1871.

F. W. SOUTHACK, Treasurer.

S Elm The twen tereo of S clean ditio duri by th bein D

this

by e liqui colle bein follo prev

T there this the o

sugg in ot

ful h Man

from T

stant

a we

ratio

estat

gene

of th

nious

to be

child

They

refur

each

erect

from

obtai

devot

effort

consi

that t

Th

TI

W

Y

APPENDIX No. 9.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON

St. Luke's Yospital and Orphans' Home.

4-1000-0-

The Committee appointed to consider that part of the Bishop's address relating to St. Luke's Hospital and the Orphans' Home have the honor respectfully to report:

That referring to the official reports of the proper officers, and the working of the institutions, especially since those reports, churchmen have reason to be encouraged that their two leading charitable institutions have done a great amount of good with the means at their disposal. It is a matter to be regretted, however, that in view of the immense advantage and usefulness which these institutions have been, and are, in a still greater degree, capable of becoming to the Church as a body, they are oftentimes much cramped, and their usefulness in a measure impaired, by a want of proper support from the Church at large, as well as from individuals. Frequently has it been the case that but for the uuwearied efforts of a few devoted individuals these two *Church institutions* must have closed their doors.

Your committee most urgently recommend their necessities to our brethren (particularly at this season of plenty) from the country Parishes, with the suggestion that offerings be encouraged, either in money or in kind. A few barrels of fresh vegetables; a few extra cans of preserved fruits or vegetables, put up each year; preserved meats and numerous good things, laid aside for this purpose, and shipped to this city, would not be missed from the well-filled storerooms of most of our good people in the country, and would go far towards relieving the Orphans' Home and St. Luke's of a heavy expense in the purchase of these articles in the city, and those of an inferior quality.

ST. LUKE'S HOSPITAL AND ORPHANS' HOME.

St. Luke's Hospital has been removed to the northwest corner of Sixth and Elm streets, and thereby its chance for usefulness greatly increased in the city. The increase of interest in its success may be shown by the fact that during the twenty-four days preceding the opening of the Convention there were 254 registered visitors. At a recent meeting of the "Chapter," the Board of Managers of St. Luke's were present by request of the Bishop, on which occasion a full and clear statement was made of the workings of the institution, its pecuniary condition, and the benefits which it bestowed upon the sick and needy, particularly during the past year. The Bishop and Chapter were most favorably impressed by the statements made, which we deem it not out of place to repeat in part, being the latest official information at our command.

During the past year (ending in April) 197 patients have been treated. Of this number, three were beneficiaries and forty strictly charity. In May, 1869, by extraordinary efforts, pledges for the sum of \$3,000 were obtained towards liquidating a debt of that amount. During the summer and fall that sum was collected, but as the Hospital is not self-sustaining, house rent and expenses being some \$3,000 per annum, and no further contributions were made until the following year, the Hospital was brought to the same financial crisis of the previous year. The condition now is about the same.

The Board desire to obtain annual contributions to the amount of \$2,800, and thereby secure a support for the Hospital, and gradually liquidate the debt. To this end an appeal and an offertory were made on the second Sunday in May in the city Parishes, but the amount fell far short of that required. It has been suggested that, "if there be any one who doubts the need of such an institution in our Church, he or she visit the Hospital, and there hear the words of thankful hearts for the comforts of a Christian home, extended to all-within its walls. Many a heart has been softened and directed aright while the body lay suffering from disease."

The ladies have, with their ever ready and warm-hearted charity, been constant attendants at the side of the sick and dying, and have ministered to many a weary soul just taking its flight.

Your committee recommend that steps be taken looking to the early incorporation of St. Luke's Hospital, that it may be in a position to receive gifts of real estate or endowment.

With regard to the Orphans' Home, the members of the Convention, as a general thing, have been long familiar. According to official reports, the affairs of this gem in the crown of our Church "have moved on smoothly and harmoniously during the past year," as in many years previous, and we all have reason to be proud of its success. The institution now has under its care fifty-eight children, and has kept up near that number, as an average, throughout the year. They have no debt, and are free from taxation, with a reasonable hope of having refunded the amount of taxes illegally paid in past years.

The managers have already appointed a committee of gentlemen,—one from each city Parish,—who are charged with the business details looking to the erection of a new and more commodious Home to supply the increased demands from the Diocese. Plans have been adopted, estimates made, and the work of obtaining the requisite amount is already being pushed with great energy by the devoted ladies in charge of affairs. A very flattering success has marked the effort.

The committee take pleasure in recommending the object before them to the consideration of the Convention, with a hope that the heads of Parishes will see that the Church people throughout the State do their duty towards the erection

182 00

43 73

7 00

6 25

7 81

92 10

22 00

1 00

6 60

3,883 10

urer.

50

orking n to be a great greated, h these ning to fulness t large,

for the

itutions

rethren he sugbarrels put up is purl storeowards urchase

APPENDIX NO. 10.

of the new Orphans' Home. Its doors are open at all times to the whole Diocese, and it *has* taken into its fold children from a neighboring Diocese; and it is also recommended that a more regular and systematic manner of giving to these charities be urged upon the Church people at large, and that an offertory be made yearly in each Parish for the benefit of the Home.

For more detailed statements as to finances, etc., the attention of the delegates is called to the reports of officers, which will appear in the Journal of the Convention. Respectfully submitted, by

> M. W. SEELY, EDWARD MEAD, FRANK CARTER, Committee.

Wi

mence

Parisl

alread

an est

friend

to do

much

zens,

suitat

care,

waite

ties, churc gifts o Pro found

To an "St

"

"

" Su

" Re

" In

" Bo

" In

" Fi

" Sa

" Ch

By an

11

APPENDIX No. 10.

Orphan's Home Reports.

To the Bishop of the Diocese and the friends of our institution we respectfully submit our twenty-eighth annual report.

Our household affairs have moved on, from month to month, in a harmonious and happy manner. We hope, as time gives us opportunity, to make improvements in domestic management; indeed, are continually doing so, as experience teaches us the better way.

The ladies, who at present occupy the positions of matron and teacher, have exerted themselves to fulfil their arduous duties in a very satisfactory manner.

Our advisory committee, owing chiefly to the exertions of their Secretary, M. S. Fife, have arranged financial affairs for us in a systematic and orderly way, that was greatly needed to facilitate any business arrangement we might wish to make. Our property is at present exempt from taxation, and we hope to have the money we have already paid in that way refunded to us.

The children enjoyed the usual Christmas celebration at Grace Church, and were also liberally provided with good things at home on Christmas Eve through the kindness of friends, who sent in large donations of candies and toys. Their dinner the Managers enjoyed with them, making it quite a festive occasion of mutual gratification.

The Rev. W. Githens has been again appointed Chaplain. The peculiar gift he has of attaching young people to himself, and interesting them in all he says, gives him an unbounded influence for good, and opportunity for sowing precious seed that can hardly fail to yield an abundant harvest. It is always an interesting occasion to visit the Home on Friday afternoons, when a special service is held, and all the little ones carefully instructed.

The health of the children has been excellent throughout the year. Dr. Heacock is always ready to come at our call—a benevolent service that he has kindly extended to us now for many years.

ORPHANS' HOME REPORTS.

With reference to building our new Home (a work that we certainly hope to commence this Spring), we have appointed a committee of gentlemen, one from each Parish, who have promised to interest themselves in the undertaking. They have already had one meeting, and an architect has been employed to draw the plans, and an estimate will soon be laid before us of the cost of the building. A number of friends have pledged themselves for various amounts, and we hope all will be prepared to do likewise, as they are called upon by the energetic ladies who have this matter so much at heart. Let us occupy this ground, given to us by one of our generous citizens, in a way that will reflect credit both upon Church and State, by erecting a suitable and substantial edifice, where the little waifs of humanity, thrown upon our care, may have every requisite provided to make it truly an orphan's home. We have waited long for the time to ripen for this enterprise, struggling with many difficulties, unsurmountable ones with our present accommodations. Now we appeal to churchmen to bid us God speed, and assist us with their interest, manifested by their gifts cast into our treasury, or rather the treasury of our blessed Lord.

Present number of children, 45. Two have died during the year, and we have found homes for thirteen.

GEORGIANA F. DOUGLAS, Secretary.

Louisa Percival, Treasurer, in Acc't wirh Orphans' Home.

	DR.		
то	amount on hand, per Annual Report	\$1,618	25
"	Subscriptions and Donations of Christ Church, St. Louis		
66	" St. George's Church, St. Louis	517	
66	" " Trinity Church, "	258	25
"	" St. John's Church, "	193	00
"	" Grace Church, "	33	00
"	" Church of Holy Communion, St. Louis,	114	00
"	" Mount Calvary Church, St. Louis	5	00
66	" Grace Church, Kirkwood	20	00
"	" Grace Church, Lexington	4	80
"	Sundry donations	142	21
"	Rent of dwellings	1,532	50
"	Interest on money loaned	1,740	40
"	Board of half orphans	198	25
"	Insurance dividend	54	00
"	Fines for non-attendance	17	30
	Sale of old articles	4	25
	Charity box of St. George's Church, St. Louis	18	60
"	"steamer "Arthur"	7	15
	Total	\$7,492	11

otal	1															\$7,492 11	
our	••	••	•	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	•	\$1,10m 11	

By	amount paid	House expenses	\$ 425	65
"		Salaries	975	75
"	" "	Cleaning and repairs	446	10
"		Butcher's bill	779 '	76
66		Flour "	338	15
"	"	Grocery "	755	55
"		Milk "	330 4	45
66	" "	Drygoods "	519	15
"		Druggist "	42 4	45
66	" "	Stationary and printing	41 4	45

CR.

ole Dioe; and it riving to offertory

lelegates the Con-

D. R, mittee.

pectfully

ious and ments in aches us

nave exy, M. S.

that was re. Our we have

nd were he kindnner the ification. gift he ys, gives eed that casion to the little

eacock is ended to

APPENDIX NO. 11.

from tuitio thirty perso No Board the en or co obtain every Th calcui manl; men. Misso

ST

1870-

1871-

1870-

1871-1

By amount paid	l Furniture bill	. 40	15	
" "	Water license	28	00	
"	Undertaker's bill	51		
" "	Insurance premium	48		
" "	Coal bill	176		
" "	for building sewer	243		
" "	Stoves and hardware	87	-	
" "	Mrs. Houghan's dower	220		
	Mrs. Robb's "	90		
" "	Leeching	15		
	Sundries			
" Amount of a	eash on hand	1 893		
	Total	\$7,492	11	
	Expenses for the year 1870-1	\$5,668	61	
Cm Tamma	11 10 100			

ST. LOUIS, April 10, 1871.

APPENDIX No. 11.

St. Paul's College.

The undersigned, Secretary and Treasurer of St. Paul's College, begs leave to state that he had not expected to make a report, as Secretary, to this Convention, until it had commenced its session, and of course it can but be imperfect.

Attached to this report you will find my account as Treasurer, the summing up of which shows that there was received, from all sources, six thousand six hundred and eighty-two dollars and thirty-six cents, (\$6,682.36) and that the sum of six thousand five hundred and seventy-six dollars and twenty cents (\$6,576.20) has been paid out—leaving a balance in my hands, as Treasurer, of one hundred aud six dollars and sixteen cents (\$106.16).

The Board of Trustees owe Dr. Corbyn, on the purchase of the College property, twenty-five hundred dollars, (\$2,500,) and they owe for a note, discounted, which is due January 1, 1872, four hundred dollars (\$400). The amount yet due on subscriptions is a little over two thousand three hundred dollars (about one hundred and twenty-five dollars of this, I believe, will never be collected); and some of this is due January 1, 1872, and the balance between that time and May, 1873. It will therefore be necessary for the Board of Trustees to obtain at least eight hundred dollars more to enable them to pay in full for St. Paul's College.

In the absence of any report from the Warden of the College, I can only state that there were only nineteen boarding pupils, some of whom left the institution

ST. PAUL'S COLLEGE.

from sickness and other causes. Eleven of those remaining pay full board and tuition; others pay half, and some pay nothing. There are from twenty to thirty day scholars. Besides these, there have been, all of the time, one or more persons studying for the Ministry.

Now, notwithstanding this rather small showing as to numbers, still the Board of Trustees believe a good work has been begun, and are sanguine that the ensuing academic year will show much better results than the present year, or could have been anticipated a year ago. This result will assuredly be obtained if the Churchmen of the Diocese will patronize a home institution every way worthy, instead of sending their sons to far-away places.

The course of instruction here is believed to be thorough and solid, and well calculated to prepare our young men to take their places in society, fitted by a manly and Christian education to do their duty as good citizens and Christian men. We commend this institution to the hearty support of the Diocese of Missouri, believing it worthy of your support and of your hearty prayers.

Respectfully,

WILLIAM F. FERGUSON,

ST. LOUIS, May 26, 1871.

Secretary and Treasurer.

Wm. F. Ferguson, Treas'r, in Acc't Current with St. Paul's College.

		CR.	DR.
	To amount subscriptions collected		\$4,704 31
	" " discounts		1,302 85
	" " collected by Rt. Rev. C. F. Robertson.		675 00
1870-April 1.	By cash paid Dr. Corbyn\$	1.500 00	
May 4.		1,100 00	
May 30.	« « « « ···	512 02	
May 30.	" " Dr. Corbyn	500 00	
July 18.	······································	200 00	
1871—Jan. 5.	" " " " per-order	404 93	1
April 3.	« « « « ·····	101 05	
May 8.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	500 00	
	" " " by Rt. Rev. C. F. Rob-	500 00	
	ertson	675 00	1
1870—July 15.	" " H. L. Lipscomb, attorney's fees	25 00	
Aug. 5.	" " Missouri Democrat, advertising	33 75	
Aug. 27.	" " Missouri Republican, advertising	33 75	
Sept. 27.	" " American Churchman, advertising	19 20	
Aug. 1.	" " Woodward & Tiernan, circulars	13 20 14 50	
U	" " Money borrowed	950 00	
	" Balance	$106 \ 16$	
		100 10	
	\$(3,682 36	\$6,682 36
1871—May 26.	To balance on hand		106 16
1			100 10

 $\begin{array}{c} 28 \ 00 \\ 51 \ 75 \\ 48 \ 00 \\ 176 \ 00 \\ 243 \ 15 \\ 87 \ 45 \\ 220 \ 85 \\ 90 \ 00 \\ 15 \ 60 \\ 13 \ 20 \\ 1,823 \ 50 \\ \$7,492 \ 11 \end{array}$

\$5,668 61

40 15

egs leave Convenperfect. summing isand six that the ity cents issurer, of

lege proacounted, ount yet (about illected); time and obtain at t. Paul's

nly state stitution

APPENDIX NO. 12.

APPENDIX No. 12.

Report of Legal Committee,

Appointed to prepare for publication in the present Journal, "Forms for (1) Canonical Artiticles of Association; (2) Legal Articles of Association; (3) Petition to Circuit Court, praying for a Certificate of Incorporation; (4) A copy of the Form of such Certificate as contained in the Statutes of this State, and such other Forms as may be deemed necessary, not inconsistent with the Constitution and Canons as by the present Convention amended, or the Laws of the State of Missouri; together with such Extracts from the Laws of the State of Missouri relative to the Incorporation of Churches, Title to Real Estate held by such, and the Laws of Marriage and Duties of the Clergy in relation thereto."

ORGANIZATION OF NEW PARISHES.

To organize a new Parish, ten individuals of full age must make an application to the Bishop, who has, by Canon III., power to grant the application. The application should be in the following form:

(Form A.)

To the Right Rev., Bishop of Missouri.

The petition of the undersigned respectfully represents, that they are each of the age of twenty-one years, attached to the doctrines and worship of the Protestant Episcopal Church; that they are residents of, county of, and State of Missouri; that they are desirous of organizing a new Parish at, county and State aforesaid, distant from Church. They therefore pray that permission be granted them to organize a new Parish at the above designated place, and that their limits may be defined.

Dated,, day of, 18....

(Signed,)

The next step to be taken is, the persons signing the application for authority to organize must prepare and sign Canonical Articles of Association, which articles must be in the following form:

(Form B.)

ARTICLES OF ASSOCIATION FOR ORGANIZING A PARISH

In connection with the Protestant Episcopal Church of the Diocese of Missouri.

WHEREAS, The subscribers, citizens of, county of, and State of Missouri, having associated for the purpose of worshiping Almighty GOD according to the faith and discipline of the Protestant Episcopal Church in Missouri, and of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America, have formed a congregation at, in this Diocese; they, therefore, declare the following to be their Articles of Association, viz.:

ARTICLE 1. The name of this Association shall be "The Rector, Church Wardens and Vestrymen of" ART Protes cedes t Church claim C of Ves connec ART

said A to the ART than th annual

majori monthe contrib electio ART

the Wa ART cute an and be

Americ Bishop ART their o

They s the tin Warde Vestry at the Warde

commu ART Associ concur

> ing, to shall lie be mad ART

ART

ART sons re

Afte cessar to org The ne before

Noti Protest Vestryn after di

REPORT OF LEGAL COMMITTEE.

ART. 2. The Parish acknowledges itself to be a member of, and to belong to, the Protestant Episcopal Church of the United States of America; and, as such, it accedes to, recognizes and adopts the Canons, doctrines, discipline and worship of the Church, and acknowledges its authority accordingly. Any member who shall disclaim or refuse conformity to said authority shall not be elected or vote in the election of Vestrymen, Rector or Minister, or exercise any office or function in, concerning, or connected with the said Parish or Association.

ART. 3. Provision for the compensation of the Rector, and the expenses of the said Association, shall be made by the Vestry in such way as they may deem advisable to the best interests of the Church.

ART. 4. The Vestry of this Parish shall consist of not less than three, nor more than thirteen persons, who shall continue in office until others be chosen; and the annual election of such Vestry shall be held on Easter Monday of each year, by a majority of the male communicants, who have been communicants not less than three months prior to the time of election, and such other males of full age as may have contributed to the support of this Parish for the three months next preceding such election, according to such rules as the Association may have adopted.

ART. 5. The Rector of this Church shall be elected by a majority of two-thirds of the Wardens and Vestrymen, at a meeting duly convened.

ART. 6. No person shall be Rector or Minister of this Church, or allowed to execute any of the functions of the same, unless he shall have had Episcopal ordination, and be in full standing with the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America, and recognized as a Minister in good standing, of the said Church, by the Bishop of this Diocese, or, if there be no Bishop, by the Standing Committee.

ART. 7. The Vestry shall have power to choose their own officers, fill vacancies in their own body, and to perform all other duties usually appertaining to their body. They shall choose one of their own number to be Church Warden, and the Rector (for the time being) may appoint another of the said Vestry to be the other Church Warden, and the Warden appointed by the Rector shall be the presiding officer of the Vestry in the absence of the Rector; and in case of a vacancy in the office of Rector at the time of an election, or a failure on his part to appoint, then the other Church Warden shall be appointed by the Vestry, and both of the Church Wardens shall be communicants of the Church.

ART. 8. No conveyance of any land or tenements belonging to said Parish or Association shall be made without a vote of the Vestry, two-thirds being present and concurring.

ART. 9. Amendments to these Articles of Association shall be submitted, in writing, to the congregation, at the annual meeting for the election of the Vestry, and shall lie over for consideration until the next annual meeting. But no alteration shall be made except by a vote of two-thirds of the members present.

ART. 10. The first election of a Vestry under these Articles shall be held at, on Sunday,, 18...., immediately after divine service.

ART. 11. Each subscriber to these Articles shall be entitled to a vote, and the persons receiving a majority of the votes cast shall be declared elected.

(Signatures.)

After permission is granted and the Canonical Articles signed, it is necessary to give notice on two occasions of public worship, of the intention to organize, and of the public election of the Wardens and Vestrymen. The notices must be given at least one week apart, and within the month before the time of organizing. The following is the form of notice:

(Form C.)

Notice is hereby given that the organization of a new Parish, in union with the Protestant Episcopal Church, and a public election of two Wardens and at least three Vestrymen, will take place at, on the day of, 18...., immediately after divine service.

nical Articuit Court, ertificate as l necessary, n amended, aws of the ate held by

re an ap-

ach of the Protestant, and

ch. They the above

ation for f Associ-

H

and State according and of the

ocese of

ing to be rch War.

a congre-

APPENDIX NO. 12.

It is necessary, however, that at least six of the persons signing the application and Articles be present to unite in the organization. The organization having taken place, and the election held, the Wardens and Vestrymen elected must notify the Bishop as follows:

(Form D.)

To the Right Reverend Bishop of Missouri:

Notice is hereby given, that on the day of, 18...., a new Parish, known as, of, was organized pursuant to the authority so to do heretofore granted; and that the undersigned were duly elected Wardens and Vestrymen. We therefore request your approval of the same.

Wardens.
Vestrymen.

Upon receipt of the approval of the organization by the ecclesiastical authority, it is necessary that a legal incorporation be perfected. Forms "E." and "F." following are to be used for that purpose, and which are to be signed by the ten or more persons who signed the Canonical Articles:

(Form E.)

ARTICLES OF ASSOCIATION.

ARTICLES OF ASSOCIATION:

First — The name of the corporation shall be, "The Rector, Church Wardens, and Vestrymen of ...," and shall have the power of acquiring, holding, using and disposing of so much land as may be required for a church, parsonage, chapel, parish school and burial ground, and of managing the same, and contracting in relation thereto; and may have a common seal, and change the same at pleasure.

Second — The powers and duties of said corporation shall be vested in and exercised. by a Board of Trustees, who shall be elected on Easter Monday of each year, on the same ticket, and be the same persons who are elected as Wardens and Vestrymen of said Church, and shall hold their offices until their successors shall be duly elected. Any vacancy happening in said Board, from any cause, may be filled by said Board.

Third — The present Vestry of Church, of, to wit,, shall be the first Board of Trustees of said corporation, and shall hold their offices until Easter Monday, A.D. 18.., and until their successors are duly elected and qualified.

Fourth — The Board of Trustees shall have the right to designate one of their number as presiding officer, and to appoint such officers and agents, from time to time, as they may deem proper; and are authorized to sell, lease, mortgage, convey, in trust or in fee, or otherwise dispose of any leasehold or real estate belonging to said corporation.

Fifth — The said Board of Trustees shall have the power to issue bonds or notes of said corporation for the purpose of raising money to erect a church, chapel, or parsonage, or any building for religious purposes, on the lands they may own or

acquir corpor touchi therein taken of Titl Americ

Sixt. notice to of work day eve Seve

may de ing Art

STATE County To the 1

The respect Church

State of therefor ration u

The Article praying of the

In o this Di held ne

To the ... of

The p the name was, on t and perm age signunited in their int their int apart, an divine se and prepared and proc

REPORT OF LEGAL COMMITTEE.

acquire, and may secure the payment thereof upon any real estate owned by said corporation, by way of mortgage or deed of trust; and may make such regulations touching the rent, use or occupation of said property, or any part thereof or interest therein, as they may deem proper. (This and the next preceding Article are to be taken and acted upon in subjection to the second and third sections of Canon XXI., of Title I., of the Canons of the Protestant Episcopal Church of the United States of America.)

Sixth — The first meeting of said corporation may be called by the Rector reading a notice thereof during divine service, held upon any Sunday, at their accustomed place of worship—said notice specifying that said meeting will be held the succeeding Monday evening.

Seventh—The Board of Trustees shall have power to make such By-Laws as they may deem expedient, and alter the same—not, however, inconsistent with the foregoing Articles of Association.

(Signatures.)

125

(Form F.)

To the Honorable, Judge of the Circuit Court in and for the County aforesaid :

The petition of the undersigned, respectfully shows to the Court that they are desirous of becoming an incorporated Church, under the name of "The Rector, Church Wardens, and Vestrymen of," pursuant to the provisions of the laws of the State of Missouri, and herewith present a copy of their Articles of Association. They therefore pray that they may be so incorporated, and receive a certificate of incorporation under the name aforesaid.

(Signatures.)

The signatures being obtained to Forms E and F, a copy of the legal Articles of Association (Form E) must be presented, with the petition praying for a certificate of incorporation, (Form F,) to the Circuit Court of the county, and a certificate of incorporation procured.

OF ADMISSION INTO UNION WITH THE DIOCESE.

In order for a new Parish to be admitted into union with the Church in this Diocese, an application must be made at the Diocesan Convention held next after the organization. The following is the form of application:

(Form G.)

To the Annual Convention of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Missouri :

The petition of the undersigned respectfully shows that a new Parish, known by the name of "The Rector, Church Wardens, and Vestrymen of," was, on the day of, A.D. 18..., duly organized, pursuant to Canon III., and permission for that purpose theretofore granted; that individuals of full age signed canonical Artices of Association, a majority of whom were present and united in said organization; that said persons so signing said Articles gave notice of their intention to organize, on two occasions of public worship, at least one week apart, and within one month before the time of organization; that immediately after divine service, held within the month aforesaid, a public election for two Wardens and Vestrymen was had; that they caused legal Articles of Association to be prepared, and presented the same to the Circuit Court of the county of, and procured a certificate of incorporation to be granted, and proper notice to be

ng the ap-The organnd Vestry-

..., 18..

rish, known o heretofore ymen,

Wardens.

Vestrymen.

d. Forms which are Articles:

onferred by Act of the "approved ping at the ereby adopt

ardens, and," and uch land as ial ground, have a com-

d exercised ear, on the estrymen of uly elected. id Board.

,...., their offices elected and

their num-

to time, as

ey, in trust

said corpo-

nds or notes

, chapel, or

ay own or

given that the organization had taken place; that their permission to organize, defining the limits of said Parish, canonical and legal Articles of Association, together with the certificate of incorporation and certificate of approval, are herewith shown to the Convention; that the undersigned,, are the Church Wardens, and, the Vestrymen of said Church. They therefore pray that said Parish, so organized as aforesaid, may be admitted into union with the Convention of this Diocese.

·····;	Wardens.
·····,]	
······, }	TT .
	Vestrymen.
·····,)	

The Vestry must submit to the Convention, with their application for admission, their canonical and legal Articles of Association, certificate of incorporation, permission to organize, and approval of the organization.

LAWS OF MISSOURI,

IN REFERENCE TO INCORPORATION OF RELIGIOUS SOCIETIES, AND ACQUIRING TITLE TO REAL ESTATE.

SECTIONS TWELVE AND THIRTEEN OF ARTICLE ONE OF THE CONSTITUTION OF THE STATE OF MISSOURI.

SEC. 12. That no religious corporation can be established in this State: except that, by a general law, uniform throughout the State, any church, or religious society, or congregation, may become a body corporate, for the sole purpose of acquiring, holding, using, and disposing of so much land as may be required for a house of public worship, a chapel, a parsonage, and a burial ground, and managing the same, and contracting in relation to such land and the buildings thereon, through a board of trustees selected by themselves; but the quantity of land to be held by any such body corporate, in connection with a house of worship, or a parsonage, shall not exceed five acres in the country, or one acre in a town or city.

SEC. 13. That every gift, sale or devise of land to any minister, public teacher, or preacher of the Gospel, as such, or to any religious sect, order, or denomination, or to or for the support, use or benefit of, or in trust for any minister, public teacher, or preacher of the Gospel, as such, or any religious sect, order or denomination; and every gift or sale of goods or chattels to go in succession, or to take place after the death of the seller or donor, to or for such support, use or benefit; and also every devise of goods or chattels, to or for the support, use or benefit of any minister, public teacher or preacher of the Gospel, as such, or any religious sect, order or denomination, shall be void; except always any gift, sale or devise of land to a church, religious society, or congregation, or to any person or persons in trust for the use of a church, religious society or congregation, whether incorporated or not, for the uses and purposes, and within the limitations of the next preceding clause of this article.

Any number of persons, not less than ten in number, may become an incorporated church, religious society, or congregation, by presenting to the Circuit Court of the county a petition for that purpose, signed by them, and attaching thereto a copy of their Articles of Association.

A deed conveying real estate to a religious corporation, naming it, is good under the Constitution and laws of this State.

ARTI

SEC of the

SEC grandthe wl and ne apply SEC living, SEC justice

SEC any m years, such n plying or otho shall b discret therete SEC

as abo within the ma son sh ence a govern recove by the forfeit prosec SEC

record certific record neglect the tim be reco same, SEC

marriag same, f marrieo recorde such re costs, b ing cog SEC. rimony

of the

REPORT OF LEGAL COMMITTEE.

127

LAWS OF MISSOURI IN RELATION TO MARRIAGE.

ARTICLE II. OF CHAPTER 93 OF WAGNER'S STATUTES OF THE STATE OF MISSOURI.

SECTION 1. Marriage is considered, in law, as a civil contract, to which the consent of the parties capable, in law, of contracting, is essential.

SEC. 2. All marriages between parents and children, including grand-parents and grand-children of every degree, between brothers and sisters of the half as well as of the whole blood, and between uncles and nieces, aunts and nephews, white persons and negroes, are prohibited and declared absolutely void; and this prohibition shall apply to illegitimate as well as legitimate children and relatives.

SEC. 3. All marriages where either of the parties has a former wife or husband living, shall be void, unless the former marriage shall have been dissolved.

SEC. 4. Marriages may be solemnized by any judge, justice of a county court and justices of the peace, or any licensed or ordained preacher of the Gospel.

SEC. 5. No person authorized by law to solemnize marriages shall join in marriage any male under the age of twenty-one years, or any female under the age of eighteen years, unless the parent, guardian or other person under whose care or government such minor may be, shall be present and give consent thereto; or unless the minor applying shall produce a certificate, in writing, under the hand of the parent, guardian or other person under whose care and government he or she may be; which certificate shall be proved to be genuine by the oath or affirmation of a person of full age and discretion, who was present at the signing of the same, and affixed his or her name thereto.

SEC. 6. Any person who shall marry any minor, by virtue of a certificate proved as above, shall register the same in a book to be by him kept for that purpose, and within three months shall transmit the certificate to the recorder of the county in which the marriage was solemnized, to be filed and recorded in his office; and if any such person shall join in marriage any minor without first having such certificate, or the presence and consent of the parent or guardian, or other person having the care and government of such minor, such person shall forfeit three hundred dollars, to be recovered, with costs of suit, by civil action, in any court having cognizance thereof, by the parent, guardian or person having charge of such minor; the one half of said forfeit to the use of the county, and the other half to the use of the person who shall prosecute for the same.

SEC. 7. Evéry person having authority to join others in marriage shall keep a record of all marriages solemnized before him, and within three months transmit a certificate of every marriage (containing both Christian names and surnames) to the recorder of the county in which the marriage took place; and if any person shall neglect or refuse to make return of all the marriages solemnized before him within the time above required, he shall, for every offense, forfeit the sum of fifty dollars, to be recovered, with costs, by the recorder, or any person who will prosecute for the same, by civil action, in any court having cognizance thereof.

SEC. 8. The recorder of each county in this State shall record all such returns of marriages in a book to be kept for that purpose, within one month after receiving the same, for which he shall be allowed for every entry fifty cents, to be paid by the person married to the person who shall perform the ceremony, and by him transmitted to the recorder; and if such recorder shall refuse or neglect to record, within that time, any such return to him made, he shall forfeit one hundred dollars, to be recovered, with costs, by any person who will prosecute for the same, by civil action, in any court having cognizance thereof.

SEC. 9. It shall be lawful for every religious society to solemnize the rites of matrimony according to the custom of said society or denomination. The clerk or keeper of the minutes, proceedings, or other record books of the society where marriages

ganize, definogether with shown to the Vardens, and re pray that ith the Con-

Wardens.

Vestrymen.

lication for ertificate of inization.

TIES, AND

TITUTION OF

State: except gious society, of acquiring, use of public he same, and ch a board of my such body ot exceed five

blic teacher, enomination, ublic teacher, nination; and lace after the ulso every denister, public or denominachurch, relithe use of a , for the uses f this article.

become an resenting to ed by them,

ming it, is

APPENDIX NO. 13.

shall be had as aforesaid, shall make out and transmit to the recorder of the county where such society is located, certificates of marriage, and the same shall be recorded in like manner as is provided in the seventh and eighth sections of this chapter.

SEC. 10. If any person authorized to solemnize any marriage shall willfully make false return of any marriage, or pretended marriage, to the recorder, or if the recorder shall willfully make a false record of any return of a marriage to him made, such person so offending shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor.

SEC. 11. Every person who shall solemnize any marriage contrary to the provisions of the fifth section of this chapter, shall, in addition to the penalties imposed therein, be subject to indictment in the proper county, and, on conviction, shall be imprisoned in the county jail not exceeding six months nor less than one month.

SEC. 12. In all cases where persons of color, heretofore held as slaves in the State of Missouri, have cohabited together as husband and wife, it shall be the duty of persons thus cohabiting to appear before a justice of the peace of the township where they reside, or before any other officer authorized to solemnize marriages, and it shall be the duty of such officer to join in marriage the persons thus applying, and to keep a record of the same.

SEC. 13. The reputed father and mother of children who were born before the ceremony of marriage is performed, as provided by section twelve of this chapter, may, at the time of the solemnization of said marriage, give to the officer the names of their children then living, or the descendants of such as may be dead; and it shall be the duty of such officer to record such names with his certificate of marriage.

SEC. 14. It shall be the duty of the officer thus solemnizing marriages, and within three months, to transmit to the recorder of the county a certificate of such marriage, together with the names of the children by him received, under a penalty of fifty dollars for neglect or refusal, to be recovered, with costs, by any person who will prosecute for the same, in any court having cognizance thereof.

SEC. 15. The recorder of each county in this State shall record all such returns, in a book kept for that purpose, within one month after receiving the same; for which he shall be allowed fifty cents, to be paid by the person married to the person who shall perform the ceremony, and by him transmitted to the recorder.

SEC. 16. All persons of color living or cohabiting together as husband and wife, without being married according to the provisions of this chapter, shall be liable to a criminal prosecution, and subject to the same penalties as now provided by law.

W. HENDERSHOTT, W. F. FERGUSON, Committee.

4.

5.

6.

have

Hous

hims

from

of th

consi

the p

exce

but a

origi

ona

and,

with

venti

allott

gyme

dent

two ti

ing co the Co A con and C comm 16.

14.

15.

13.

11.

12

10.

9.

7.

8.

APPENDIX No. 13.

Rules of Order.

1. That the business of the day shall be introduced with prayers.

2. The minutes of the Journal for the day preceding shall be read every morning at the opening of the Convention.

3. The President shall appoint the several committees unless the Convention shall otherwise order.

RULES OF ORDER.

4. When the President takes the chair no member shall continue standing, or shall afterwards stand up, unless to address the Chair.

5. No member shall absent himself from the service of the House unless he have leave, or be unable to attend.

6. When any member is about to speak in debate, or deliver any matter to the House, he shall, with due respect, address himself to the President, confining himself strictly to the point in debate.

7. No member shall speak more than twice in the same debate without leave from the House.

8. When a question has been once determined, it shall stand as the judgment of the House, and shall not again be drawn into debate except on motion for reconsideration, which must be made by a member who had previously voted in the majority.

9. When a motion is under consideration, no other motion shall be made except to amend, to divide, to commit, to postpone, or to lay it upon the table; but a motion to adjourn shall always be in order, and shall be decided before the original motion.

10. Every member who shall be in the House when any question is put, shall, on a division, be counted, unless he be excused by the Convention.

11. No motion shall be considered as before the House unless it be seconded, and, when required, reduced to writing.

12. All questions of order shall be decided in the first instance by the Chair, without debate; an appeal, however, may be made from his decision to the Convention by any member of the same.

13. The President shall, in his discretion, select within the limits of those pews allotted for the use of the members, pews for the accommodation of visiting Clergymen and students of Theology, who may be invited to the same by the President without any special application to the Convention.

14. None of the Rules of Order shall be suspended without the concurrence of two thirds of the members present.

15. Immediately after the organization of the Convention the following standing committees shall be appointed, each to be composed of three members except the Committee on Assessments, which shall be composed of seven members, viz.: A committee on the Admission of New Parishes; a committee on Constitution and Canons; a Committee on Unfinished Business; a committee on Finance; a committee on Assessments.

16. The following order of business shall be observed :

- 1. Calling roll of Ministers.
 - 2. Appointing Committee on Credentials.
 - 3. Report of same.
 - 4. Calling roll of Lay Delegates.
 - 5. Appointing of standing committees.
- 6. Election of Secretary.
- 7. Bishop's Address.
- 8. Resolutions pertinent to said Address.
- 9. Report of Committee on the Admission of New Parishes.
- 10. Report of Standing Committee.
- 11. Resolutions in regard to same.
- 12. Report of Treasurer of Diocese.
- 13. Election of Treasurer of Diocese.
- 14. Report of Treasurer of Permanent Fund for Support of Episcopate.

-11

the county be recorded opter. Ifully/make he recorder

the provises imposed on, shall be nonth.

e, such per-

in the State luty of pership where and it shall and to keep

before the iis chapter, he names of d it shall be ge.

and within h marriage, of fifty dolwill prose-

returns, in or which he n who shall

d and wife, e liable to a 7 law.

mmittee.

very morn-

Convention

APPENDIX NO. 14.

15. Election of Treasurer of Permanent Fund.

16. Report of Registrar.

17. Election of Registrar.

18. Report of Laymen's Coöperating Missionary Society.

19. Report of Missionary Board.

20. Election of Missionary Board.

21. Reports from committees appointed at last Convention, as called for by the Chair.

BISH

22. New business.

23. Reports of committees and action on reports.

24. Election of Standing Committee.

25. Election of Deputies to the General Convention.

26. Fixing place of meeting of next Convention.

APPENDIX No. 14.

Form of Certificate

OF THE

ELECTION OF LAY DELEGATES TO A DIOCESAN CONVENTION.

To be signed by the Rector of the Parish of which they are representatives, or by one of the Wardens, or by the Secretary of the Vestry.—(Canon II., Sec. 2.)

Every Parish in union with this Convention is entitled to one or more Delegates, not exceeding four, to be chosen by the Vestry or Congregation.-(Const. Art. IV.)

RESOLVED, That this Convention recommends that, in the election of Delegates to the Convention of the Diocese, communicants of the Church be chosen whenever this is practicable.—(Adopted 1871.)

were duly elected Lay Delegates to represent said Church in the Convention of the Diocese of Missouri to be held at ______ on the _____ day of ______ next, and that they are entitled to vote for Vestrymen in said Church.

Rector (Warden, or Secretary of Vestry)."

DIOCESE OF MISSOURI.

APPENDIX No. 15.

Diocese of Missouri.

RT. REV. CHARLES F. ROBERTSON, S.T.D., BISHOP OF THE DIOCESE, - - - - RESIDENCE, ST. LOUIS.

> Secretary of the Convention. Mr. JAMES R. SHALER, St. Louis.

called for

NTION.

s, or by one

legates, not Art. IV.)

)elegates to

n whenever

Congrega-

e ____ day

Convention

ien in said

Vestry)."

day

Treasurer of the Convention. Mr. JOSEPH FRANKLIN, St. Louis.

Standing Committee.

Rev. MONTGOMERY SCHUYLER, D.D., Rev. ED. F. BERKLEY, D.D., Rev. J. P. T. INGRAHAM, B.D., Mr. HARRY I. BODLEY, Hon. WILLIAM F. FERGUSON.

Deputies to the General Convention.

Rev. MONTGOMERY SCHUYLER, D.D., Rev. F. B. SCHEETZ, Rev. GEORGE K. DUNLOP, Rev. ED. F. BERKLEY, D.D., Mr. GEORGE H. GILL, Mr. J. T. DOUGLASS, Hon. WILLIAM DOUGLAS, Mr. SILAS BENT.

Members of Missionary Board.

Rev. JOHN D. EASTER, Ph.D., Rev. J. P. T. INGRAHAM, B.D., Rev. GEORGE K. DUNLOP, Mr. J. T. DOUGLASS, Mr. M. W. ALEXANDER.

APPENDIX NO. 15.

Trustees of General Theological Seminary. Rev. JOHN D. EASTER, Ph.D., Rev. P. G. ROBERT, Hon. WILLIAM F. FERGUSON, Mr. J. P. DOAN.

Trustees of Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund. Rt. Rev. C. F. ROBERTSON, S.T.D. (ex officio). Mr. JOSEPH FRANKLIN, (ex officio) Treasurer. Rev. P. G. ROBERT, Mr. CHARLES MILLER, Mr. GEORGE R. ROBINSON.

Trustees of Permanent Fund for Support of the Episcopate Mr. GEORGE H. LOKER, *Treasurer*. Mr. J. T. DOUGLASS, Mr. J. P. DOAN. List 0

"

Amen

Comm Comm

Comm Cor Cyc

Electio

Invitat

Notice

Point

Questi

Report

Laymen's Co-operating Missionary Society. Mr. M. W. ALEXANDER, President. Mr. F. W. SOUTHACK, Secretary and Treasurer.

Orphans' Home Association. Mrs. GEORGIANA DOUGLASS, Secretary. Mrs. LOUISA PERCIVAL, Treasurer.

St. Luke's Hospital Association. Mr. JOHN W. LUKE, President. Mr. EDWARD P. CURTIS, Treasurer. Mr. JOHN R. TRIPLETT, Secretary.

Registrar of the Convention. Hon. WILLIAM F. FERGUSON, St. Louis.

Church Building Society. Mr. JOHN W. LUKE, Pres't, St. Louis. Mr. WILLIAM H. THOMSON, Treasurer.

Theological Education Fund. Mr. JOSEPH FRANKLIN, *Treasurer*.

Church News. Rev. P. G. ROBERT, Editor, St. Louis. HENDRICKS & CHITTENDEN, Publishers, Church Book Store, 204 N. Fifth street, St. Louis.

General Index.

List of	Clergy canonically resident in the Diocese	iii
"	Lay Delegates appointed to attend the 31st Convention	v
"	Parishes in the Diocese of Missouri	vii

JOURNAL.

te.

N. Fifth

Amendment to	16th Rule of Order 16
"	Articles of Association-referred to Committee of legal gentlemen. 17
"	Article IV. of Constitution 19
46	Constitution, adopted 20
"	Canon III., referred
•6	Canon III., Sec. 5; Canon V., Sec. 2; Canon XVIII., and change
	of title of Canon IV
. "	Constitution of General Convention, approved 27-28
Committees, sta	nding 10
Committee on C	Credentials 10 10 10
" (Church Building Society 11
" F	und for Expenses of Missionaries to Convention
" (8	Special) on Mission work
" I	Legal matters to be printed in Journal, &c
" N	leglect of communicants 15
··· S	t. Paul's College
• " S	uccess of Free Churches 18
Communication	respecting the amendment to Article 5 of Constitution of General
Convention	respecting the formation of Dioceses; also, a proposed change of
Cycle for find	ling Easter
Election of Offic	cers of Convention 10, 15, 16, 17
110	stees of Permanent Fund for Support of Episcopate
" Dep	outies to General Convention 27
" Star	nding Committtee 31
" Miss	sionary Board 32
" Tru	stees of General Theological Seminary
Invitation to De	legates and Visitors to visit the Mercantile Library 18
Notice given of	proposed amendment to Section 2 of Canon IX 16
Point of order r	elative to adoption of amendment to Article IV. of Constitution 20
Question of priv	vilege-conceded to Rev. Mr. Philips 22
Report of Comm	nittee on Credentials 10
	" on New Parishes 11, 13
"	" to confer with Board of Trustees of St. Paul's College 12
"	" on Unfinished Business, respecting amendments to Constitu-
	tion, etc 13
	,

GENERAL INDEX.

D	
Keport c	f Standing Committee
"	Registrar. 14
"	Treasurer of Convention
"	Fund for Ageu and minim Olergy 10
"	remanent rund for support of Episcopate
	" Fund for Bishop's Residence 16
"	Missionary Board 16
"	Laymen's Coöperative Missionary Society 16
"	Committee on Constitution and Canons 17, 20, 26
"	" Missions 17
"	" St. Paul's College 18
"	" Finance 23
"	" St. Clair county lands 25
"	" Permanent Fund for Support of Episcopate
"	" Assessments
"	" Travelling Expenses of Missionaries
"	" the Church Building Society
"	" Jefferson City Female Seminary
"	" St. Luke's Hospital and Orphans' Home
"	" certain Legal matters
"	" matters submitted by Rev. Mr. Philips
Resolutio	ons referring portions of Bishop's Address to certain committees, 11-12-13, 15
"	in relation to resignation of Rev. W. B. Corbyn, D.D 11
"	appointing Board of Trustees to take charge of Permanent Fund for
	Support of Episcopate
	Reconsidered for reference to a committee
	Reported back, and adopted 26
"	concerning Removal of communicants
"	(' Qualifications of lay-delegates
	directing Secretary to send to Treasurer a certified copy of all resolu-
	tions, etc 14
"	concerning balance of Fund for Travelling Expenses of Missionaries. 14
"	remitting balance of assessments against Church of the Holy Com-
	munion, St. Louis 14
"	do. do. Christ Church, Springfield
"	to notify Senior Warden of Christ Church, St. Joseph, of delinquency, 15
	appointing committee to sit during recess concerning success of Free
	Churches
"	Churches
"	recommending St. Paul's College to the patronage of churchmen 19
	concerning the removal of St. Paul's College to more central location 19
	to strike out the word "the" in certain part of Art. X. of Constitution. 21
	instructing Secretary to solicit reduction of rates from railroads and
"	other lines of transit, and to give notice to Clergy
	recommending, where practicable, the choice of communicants for del-
"	egates
	of abhorrence for the inhuman massacre by the Parisian Communists,
"	and sympathy for the Christian sufferers
	respecting assessment against St. James' church, Macon
	directing the Treas'r to reimburse G. H. Loker for moneys advanced 24
	to pay Treasurer of Permanent Fund for Support
"	of Episcopate certain sum taken from that fund
	declaring when assessments due and payable
	instructing Treasurer to defray travelling expenses of Bishop and Cler-
1	ical Deputies to General Convention
	fixing the amount to be allowed the Bishop and Clerical deputies 25
/	authorizing the Board of Trustees of Permanent Fund for Support of
	Episcopate to sell certain lands

134

× .

Genera Comm

Resolution Visito

6

Resolu

ANNU EPISC

Appen "" " " "

...

« « « « «

GENERAL INDEX.

..... 14

..... 14 14 15 ····· 16 16

····... 17 ····... 18 23 25 ····.. 26 29-30 30-31 31 ····... 32 ····... 32 ····... 33 ····.. 34 1-12-13, 15 11 und for 12

...... 12 15 26 12 12 resolu-

..... 14 naries., 14

y Com-

of Free 18 en..... 19 cation.. 19 itution. 21 ads and

...... 22 for del-...... 22

nunists, 232324 anced...24

Support

es..... 25 pport of 25

Resolution	granting permission to Committee on Constitution and Canons to sit	
	during recess, in conjunction with Committee of legal gentlemen, &c.	27
66	instructing Trustees holding title to certain lands	27
"	allowing Registrar to draw on Treasurer for certain sum	20
"	endorsing and recommending the Church News as the organ of the Di- ocese	
"	ordering the printing and distribution of the Journals	29 81
" "	recommending an annual tender of vacation to the officiating Clergy	31
	requesting President of Ch. Building Society to call meeting of Board.	32
"	declaring the Treasurer of the Diocese to be also Treasurer of the Fund	
	for Disabled Clergy	32
" "	commending Jefferson City Female Seminary.	32
" "	making it obligatory on Parishes to place in the hands of Legal Com- mittee certain documents, &c	
••	making it the duty of the Legal Committee to examine all papers sub-	00
	mitted to them, &c	33
"	instructing the Legal Committee and Committee on Constitution and	
	Canons to codify and revise the Constitution and Canons, &c	33
Resolutions	of thanks	34
Visitors to .	Jefferson City Female Seminary appointed	33

ANNUAL ADDRESS OF THE BISHOP	35-46
EPISCOPAL ACTS	47-58

APPENDIX.

Appendix	(A.)—Parochial Reports
"	(B.)-Reports from Organized Mission Stations
66	(C.) " " Unorganized " " … 90
66	(D.)—Personal Reports
66	(E.)—Summary of Parochial and Missionary Reports
"	(F.)— " " " —Contributions 94
"	No. 1.—Report of Standing Committee
"	No. 2.— " Registrar
"	No. 3.— " Treasurer
"	No. 4.— " of Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergymen104
"	No. 5.— " of Perm't Fund for Support of Episcopate104
"	No. 6.— " " of Bishop's Residence Fund
66	No. 7 "Missionary Board
66	No. 8.— " Laymen's Coöperative Missionary Society
	No. 9.— " Committee on St. Luke's Hospital and Orphans' Home. 116
"	No. 10.—Orphan's Home Reports
"	No. 11.—St. Paul's College "
	No. 12.—Report of Legal Committee
"	No. 12. Rules of Order
"	No. 13.—Rules of Order
"	No. 14.—Form of Certificate for Election of Lay Delegates
	No. 15.—Diocese of Missouri

General Index	.133
Committees to Report to 32d Annual Convention	.136

Committees to Report to 32d Annual Convention.

Committee on Success of Free Churches	Rev. J. P. T. Ingraham, Rev. W. O. Jarvis, Rev. D. D. Van Antwerp.
Committee on Neglect of Communicants	Rev. D. D. Van Antwerp, Rev. Geo. H. Ward, Dr. T. J. Mendenhall.
Committee to prepare Legal matters for Journal.	W. Hendershott, Esq., J. R. Shepley, Esq., Hon. Wm. F. Ferguson.
Committee on Constitution and Canons	Rev. M. Schuyler, Rev. D. D. Van Antwerp, Mr. J. P. Doan.

TRE

SECI

TRE TRE TRE

TRE.

TRE

TRE.

TRE.

TRE.

ASSI

TREASURER OF DIOCESAN MISSIONARY BOARD, Mr. F. W. Southack, No. 913 Pine st.

SECRETARY OF DIOCESAN MISSIONARY BOARD, Mr. M. W. ALEXANDER, cor. Fourth and Market sts.

TREASURER OF THE CONVENTION, TREASURER OF AGED AND INFIRM CLERGY FUND, TREASURER OF THEOLOGICAL EDUCATION FUND, Mr. Joseph Franklin, cor. Fourth and Vine sts.

TREASURER PERMANENT EPISCOPATE FUND, Mr. Geo. H. Loker, cor. Olive and Second sts.

TREASURER INCREASE OF MINISTRY SOCIETY, Mr. John C. Tracy, Hartford, Ct.

TREASURER DOMESTIC MISSIONS, Mr. CHAS. HUDSON, 650 Broadway, New York.

TREASURER FOREIGN MISSIONS,

Mr. J. S. ASPINWALL, 86 William st., New York.

TREASURER HOME MISSIONS TO COL'D PEOPLE, Hon. E. HAIGHT, 15 Nassau st., New York.

ASSISTANT SECRETARY OF CONVENTION, A. MILTENBERGER, Jr.

n,

ham,

twerp.

atwerp, l, all. dsq., ., uson.

twerp.

Special Collections enjoined by 18th Canon.

"It shall be the duty of the Minister of every congregation in this Diocese to make the following collections annually: 1. In aid of the formation of a Permanent Fund for the Support of the Episcopate. 2. In aid of the formation of a Fund for the relief of Clergymen disabled by age or disease. 3. In aid of a Fund for the support of Theological Students in the Diocese. Quarterly collections shall be made, by all the congregations in the Diocese, in behalf of Diocesan Missions, who do not contribute through the Laymen's Coöperating Missionary Society."

TH

the con pra